

# Safety Data Sheets

Sheriff



Elfrida

11/25/2019



**Safety Data Sheet Index**  
**Binder: Elfrida - Sheriff**

<b>Product Name</b>	<b>CAS Number</b>	<b>Manufacturer</b>	<b>Version Date</b>	<b>Page</b>
1 GL: Germicidal Ultra Bleach - 1 GL: Germicidal Ultra Bleach		WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	11/18/2015	4
170252 – 5 GL: Kleen Pine #5, 170254 – 55 GL: Kleen Pine #5 - 170252 – 5 GL: Kleen Pine #5, 170254 – 55 GL: Kleen Pine #5		Waxie's Enterprises, Inc.	01/23/2015	20
5L123 - Battery AA 1.5v Pk24 - 5L123 - Battery AA 1.5v Pk24		Gillette Environment Health and Safety	11/06/2003	30
61 GLASS CLEANER CONCENTRATE by Sustainable Earth By Staples - 61 GLASS CLEANER CONCENTRATE by Sustainable Earth By Staples		Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.	03/14/2013	32
870130 WAXIE GEM QTS NON-ACID WASHROOM CLEANER - 870130 WAXIE GEM QTS NON-ACID WASHROOM CLEANER		Genlabs	08/09/2000	36
ALKALINE BATTERIES - Alkaline Batteries		Duracell U.S. Operations, Inc.	05/05/2016	39
Brighton Professional Antibacterial Plum Foam Handwash - Brighton Professional Antibacterial Plum Foam Handwash		Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.	10/18/2011	45
Brighton Professional Glass & Mirror Cleaner - Brighton Professional Glass & Mirror Cleaner		Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.	06/25/2015	47
Brighton Professional White Lotion Hand Soap - Brighton Professional White Lotion Hand Soap		Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.	06/15/2015	57
CLOROX DISINFECTANT WIPES - CLOROX DISINFECTANT WIPES		The Clorox Company	07/01/2006	69
Crew Neutral NA Non-Acid Bowl & Bathroom Disinfectant Cleaner (US) - Crew Neutral NA Non-Acid Bowl & Bathroom Disinfectant Cleaner		Diversey, Inc.	02/12/2018	70
d-CON Bait Station - Disposable - d-CON Bait Station - Disposable		Reckitt Benckiser LLC	08/15/2017	75
Do it Best HOME INSECT CONTROL 2 - Do it Best HOME INSECT CONTROL 2		Maid Brands Inc	01/04/2008	86
Easy Marker White - Easy Marker White		FOX VALLEY SYSTEMS, INC.	04/17/2012	89
Eco-Clip 2.0 Deodorizer (Citrus) - Eco-Clip 2.0 Deodorizer (Citrus)		Hillyard	04/23/2015	95
Expo White Board Cleaner - Expo White Board Cleaner		Newell Rubbermaid	08/05/2015	99
Febreze Air Effects - Champion Cool Breeze -		Procter & Gamble	02/24/2015	107

<b>Product Name</b>	<b>CAS Number</b>	<b>Manufacturer</b>	<b>Version Date</b>	<b>Page</b>
Febreze Air Effects - Champion Cool Breeze				
Great Value (GV) Lemon Furniture Cleaner - Great Value (GV) Lemon Furniture Cleaner		KIK International	08/23/2007	114
Great Value (GV) Regular Bleach - Great Value (GV) Regular Bleach	7681-52-9	KIK International	05/07/2007	122
KleenBore Number 10 Gun Cleaning Solvent - KleenBore Number 10 Gun Cleaning Solvent		Safariland LLC	08/03/2015	130
KRYLON QUIK-MARK Water-Based Inverted Marking Paint (APWA), Brilliant Yellow - KRYLON QUIK-MARK Water-Based Inverted Marking Paint (APWA) Brilliant Yellow		Krylon Products Group	12/23/2016	145
M-Pro7 Gun Cleaner - M-Pro7 Gun Cleaner		Pantheon Enterprises, Inc.	05/03/2016	159
Rem Oil 10 oz - Rem Oil 10 oz		Remington Arms	05/22/2015	165
SCRUBS White Board Cleaner Wipes - SCRUBS White Board Cleaner Wipes		ITW Dymon	09/07/2012	169
SPARKLE GLASS CLEANER - "Sparkle" Glass Cleaner		A. J. Funk & Company	04/25/2014	172
TW25B NGLI Grade-1 Light Grease Lubricant Protectant 6-2008 - TW25B NGLI Grade-1 Light Grease Lubricant Protectant 6-2008		MIL-COMM PRODUCTS CO, INC	09/25/2013	181
VIREX II 256 (US) - VIREX II 256 (US)		Diversey, Inc.	06/21/2013	183
Waxie Hospital Spray Surface Disinfectant - Waxie Hospital Spray Surface Disinfectant		Waxie Enterprises, Inc.	10/05/2000	187
WAXIE Powdered Detergent/Disinfectant - WAXIE Powdered Detergent/Disinfectant		WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	10/15/2013	188

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 16 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations.

## SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

### 1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

- ITEM NUMBER(S): 170018
- PRODUCT NAME: 1 GL: Germicidal Ultra Bleach

### 1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES OF THE MIXTURE

- RECOMMENDED USE: General cleaning purposes.
- IDENTIFIED USERS: For sale to, use and storage by service persons only.

### 1.3 DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

- MANUFACTURER/  
SUPPLIER: **WAXIE Sanitary Supply**
- ADDRESS: 9353 Waxie Way; San Diego, CA 92123-1036
- BUSINESS PHONE: 1-800-995-4466
- EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-800-255-3924 (CHEMTEL; 24 hours)

### 1.4 OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION

- This product is sold and used in relatively small volumes. This SDS has been developed to address safety concerns affecting small volume handling situations and those involving warehouses and other workplaces where large numbers of these items are stored or distributed

## SECTION 2: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

### 2.1 CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

OSHA/HCS Status

Classification of the Substance or Mixture Skin corrosion/Irritation (Category 2); Serious eye damage (Category 1)

### 2.2 LABEL ELEMENTS (suggested):

Hazard Pictograms



Signal Word

DANGER.

Hazard Statements

Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary Statements

Prevention

Keep out of reach of children.  
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

## SECTION 2: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

<b>Response</b>	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Storage</b>	Store in a dry place. Store in a closed container. Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
<b>Disposal</b>	None specified. See section 13 for details.

### 2.3 OTHER PERTINENT HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED

- **OTHER POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:** Causes irritation of the respiratory tract if vapors/ mists/sprays are inhaled. Ingestion of product causes severe irritation and may be fatal.

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### 3.1 SUBSTANCES/MIXTURES

CHEMICAL	CAS NUMBER	GHS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION FOR CHEMICAL	% (w/w)
Sodium Hypochlorite	7681-52-9	10% Solution: Skin corrosion (Category 1B); Serious eye damage (Category 1); Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 1); Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 1)	4-7
Water and other components that are less than 1% in concentration within this solution. The remaining components of this product are not classified as hazardous in their existing concentrations			Balance

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

### 4.1 DESCRIPTION OF FIRST AID MEASURES

#### AREA EXPOSED

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Flush with copious amounts of water for 15 minutes. "Roll" eyes during flush. Check for and remove contact lenses. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Flush area with warm, running water for several minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Obtain fresh air.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If conscious only: Rinse mouth with water. Drink several cups of water. Do not induce vomiting. Contact a Poison Control Center or physician for instructions.

### 4.2 MOST IMPORTANT ACUTE AND CHRONIC EXPOSURE SYMPTOMS

- **ACUTE HEALTH EFFECTS:**

#### AREA EXPOSED

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Corrosive to eye tissue; contact will cause pain, redness, and tissue damage. Chemical burns and blindness may occur.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Mildly to moderately to skin tissue; contact will cause pain, redness, and tissue damage.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Very irritating to the respiratory system; inhalation of sprays, mists, and vapors can cause coughing, nasal congestion and sore throat. Inhalation can also cause effects on the central nervous system (e.g., dizziness, drowsiness, giddiness, and headaches).
<b>Ingestion</b>	Corrosive and may cause severe and permanent damage to mouth, throat, and stomach.

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (Continued)

- **CHRONIC HEALTH EFFECTS:** Not applicable.
- **TARGET ORGANS:** Skin eyes.
- **GENERAL INFORMATION: For all exposures:** In case of accident, or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately. Take this document and a copy of the label to the healthcare professional.
- **RECOMMENDATIONS TO PHYSICIANS:** Treat symptomatically.
- **MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** None reported.

## SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

### 5.1 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

- **RECOMMENDED FIRE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Water Spray, Water Jet, Dry Powder, Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Halon, or any other.
- **UNSUITABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** None known.

### 5.2 SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

- **NFPA FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION:**

NFPA Rating



NFPA Classification

Not flammable.

- **UNUSUAL HAZARDS IN FIRE SITUATIONS:**

<b>Decomposition Products</b>	Sodium and chlorine compounds; irritating vapors.
<b>Explosion Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Explosion Sensitivity to Static Discharge</b>	Not applicable.

### 5.3 ADVICE FOR FIREFIGHTERS

- Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus and full protective equipment for fire response should be worn in any situation. Move containers from fire area if it can be done without risk to personnel. Otherwise, use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Because this product is a cleaning solution, any equipment that comes in contact with this solution can be rinsed thoroughly with water and then returned to service.

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### 6.1 PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

- **RESPONSE TO INCIDENTAL RELEASES:** Personnel who have received basic chemical safety training can generally handle small-scale releases. Gloves and safety glasses must be worn when cleaning-up spills. Use caution during clean-up; contaminated floors and items may be slippery.
- **RESPONSE TO NON-INCIDENTAL RELEASES:** Generally, releases of this product will be no larger than the loss of one shipment of material (therefore, 3 gallons or less). Subsequently, personnel can follow the instructions for incidental releases.

In the unlikely event of a multi-container release of the product, and there is no other hazardous condition in the area, the use of an air-purifying respirator with acid high-efficiency-particulate filter cartridge (with acid gas or chlorine filter), face-shield, safety glasses, and double gloves (e.g. nitrile over latex gloves), and body protection is recommended if splashes/sprays/mists can be generated during clean-up or the concentration of vapors is high. Use Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus if concentration of oxygen is less than 19.5% or is unknown.

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (Continued)

- **RESPONSE PROCEDURES FOR ANY RELEASE:** Absorb spilled liquid with polypads or other suitable absorbent materials. Rinse area thoroughly. Because this product is a cleaning agent, all items that come in contact with the solution can be returned to service after rinsing.

### 6.2 ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

- Avoid response actions that can cause a release of a significant amount of product (more than 3 gallons) into the environment. Avoid accidental dispersal of spilled material into soil, waterways and sewers.

### 6.3 METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

- **SPILL RESPONSE EQUIPMENT:** Polypad or other absorbent material.

### 6.4 REFERENCES TO OTHER SECTIONS

- **SECTION 8:** For exposure levels and detailed personal protective equipment recommendations.
- **SECTION 13:** For waste handling guidelines.

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1 PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

**Hygiene Practices** Keep out of reach of children. Follow good chemical hygiene practices. Do not smoke, drink, eat, or apply cosmetics in the chemical use area. Avoid inhalation of mists and sprays. Use in well-ventilated area. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Solution can discolor clothing; body protection should be worn if splashes/sprays can occur. Remove contaminated clothing promptly. Clean up spilled product immediately.

**Handling Practices** Employees must be appropriately trained to use this product safely as needed. Keep containers closed when not in use.

### 7.2 CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

**Storage Practices** Ensure all containers are correctly labeled. Store containers away from direct sunlight, sources of intense heat, or where freezing is possible. Store this product away from incompatible chemicals. Inspect all incoming containers before storage, to ensure containers are properly labeled and not damaged. Empty containers may contain residual liquid; therefore, empty containers should be handled with care.

**Incompatibilities** See Section 10 (Stability and Reactivity).

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1 CONTROL PARAMETERS

- **AIRBORNE EXPOSURE LIMITS:**

COMPONENT	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH REL	OTHER
Sodium Hypochlorite	NE	NE	NE	STEL = 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Workplace Environmental Exposure Levels (WEEL)

- **BIOLOGICAL OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:** Not established.

### 8.2 EXPOSURE CONTROLS

**Engineering Controls** Use in well-ventilated environment. Eyewash stations and safety showers recommended.

**Respiratory Protection** None needed in normal circumstances of use.

**Hand Protection** Neoprene, PVC, or butyl gloves are recommended. Ensure gloves are intact prior to use.

**Eye Protection** Safety glasses or safety goggles. A face-shield should be added if splashes/sprays are anticipated.

**Body Protection** Standard protection used in janitorial service. Because clothing may become discolored upon contact with solution, use of a rubber apron or other protection is recommended when splashes/sprays may occur.

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (Continued)

### 8.3 PERSONAL PROTECTION SYMBOLS

Hand Protection



Eye/Face Protection



Body Protection

(When splashes/sprays may occur)



## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### 9.1 INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	Yellow liquid.
Odor	Sharp, chlorine.
Odor Threshold	Not determined.
pH	<12.5
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Approx. 0°C (32 °F).
Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range	99°C (210 °F).
Flash Point	Not applicable.
Evaporation Rate (Water = 1)	Approx. 1.0.
Flammability	Not applicable.
Upper/Lower Explosive Limits	Not applicable.
Vapor Pressure	Not determined.
Vapor Density	Not determined.
Relative Density (Density)	Approx. 1.07-1.09 (8.9-9.1 lb/gal).
Solubility	Completely soluble in water.
Partition Coefficient/n-octanol/water	Not determined.
Autoignition Temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined.
Viscosity	Not determined.

### 9.2 OTHER INFORMATION

- VOC (less water & exempt): Not applicable.
- WEIGHT% VOC: Not applicable.

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### 10.1 REACTIVITY

- Not reactive under typical conditions of use or handling.
- Dilution of this product may generate a small amount of heat. Dilute with care.

### 10.2 CHEMICAL STABILITY

- Normally stable under standard temperatures and pressures.

### 10.3 POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS

- This product is not self-reactive, water-reactive, or air-reactive.
- This product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.

### 10.4 CONDITIONS TO AVOID

- Avoid contact with incompatible chemicals.

### 10.5 INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

- Strong oxidizing agents, reducing agents, strong acids, methanol, metal.

### 10.6 HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

- Products of thermal decomposition of this product include oxides of carbon (i.e., carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide), as well as chlorine and nitrogen compounds.



## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1 INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

- **ACUTE TOXICITY:**

- **TOXICOLOGY DATA:** The following data are available for components of this product.

- **SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE**

- LD<sub>50</sub> (oral, rat) = 8200 mg/kg

- LC<sub>50</sub> (derma, rabbit) >10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)

- TDLo (intravenous, man) = 45 mg/kg;

Lung/thorax/respiratory changes

TDLo (oral, woman) = 1000 mg/kg; Central nervous system depression/skin damage

- **DEGREE OF IRRITATION:** Serious eye irritation; skin irritation. See Section 4 (First Aid Measures) for more details.
- **SENSITIZATION:** The components of this product are not reported to have skin or respiratory sensitization effects.
- **REVIEW OF ACUTE SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS BY ROUTE OF EXPOSURE:** See Section 2 (Hazards Information) and Section 4 (First Aid Measures) for additional details.

- **Eyes**

May cause moderate to severe eye irritation and chemical burns.

- **Skin**

May cause to mild to moderate skin irritation, depending on duration of contact.

- **Inhalation**

Mild to severe irritation of membranes of nose, mouth, throat.

- **Ingestion**

Severe irritation and chemical burns of gastrointestinal system.

- **CHRONIC TOXICITY:**

- **CARCINOGENICITY STATUS:** Not applicable to the compounds listed in Section 3.
- **REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY INFORMATION:** The components of this product are not reported to cause reproductive effects under typical circumstances of exposure.
- **MUTAGENIC EFFECTS:** The components of this product are not reported to cause mutagenic effects under typical circumstances of exposure.
- **SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – SINGLE EXPOSURE:** Not applicable.
- **SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – REPEATED EXPOSURE:** Not applicable.
- **ASPIRATION HAZARD:** Not applicable.

- **OTHER INFORMATION:**

- **TOXICOLOGICALLY SYNERGISTIC PRODUCTS:** None known.
- **ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY:** Not applicable.

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 12.1 TOXICITY

- Based on available data, this product may be harmful or fatal to contaminated terrestrial or aquatic plants or animals, depending on the volume released into the environment.
- The following aquatic toxicity data are available for components of this product.

- **SODIUM HYPCHORITE**

- LC50 (fish): 4.7 mg/L

- LC50 (Oncorhynchus kisutch): 0.026 mg/L (96 hours)

- LC50 (Pimephales promelas): 0.19 mg/L (96 hours)

- EC50 (Daphnia magna): 2.1 mg/l (96 h ours)

EC50 (Skeletonema costatum): 0.2 mg/l, biomass

Theshold Limit (Algae): 0.84 mg/l (24 hours);

Chlorophyta – Biomass)

### 12.2 PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

- When released into the soil, the components of this product are expected to biodegrade, dissipate in soils via oxidation, or otherwise chemically degrade or photo-decompose via solar radiation.

### 12.3 BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL

- This product is not anticipated to bioaccumulate significantly.

### 12.4 MOBILITY IN SOIL

- It expected this product will have some mobility in soil.

### 12.5 OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

- None reported.

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

### 13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS

- Dispose of in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations.

### 13.2 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

- **EPA RCRA WASTE CODE:** Not applicable to wastes consisting only of this product.

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### 14.1 DANGEROUS GOODS BASIC DESCRIPTION AND OTHER TRANSPORT INFORMATION

- **DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SHIPPING REGULATIONS:**

UN/NA Number	Proper Shipping Name	Packing Group	Hazard Class	Label	North American Emergency Response Guide #	Marine Pollutant Status
NOT APPLICABLE						

- **IATA DESIGNATION:** This product is not regulated as dangerous goods by the International Air Transport Association.
- **IMO DESIGNATION:** This product is not regulated as dangerous goods by the International Maritime Organization.

### 14.2 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

- None described, as related to transportation.

### 14.3 SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR USERS

- Not applicable.

### 14.4 TRANSPORT IN BULK

- Not applicable.


## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

### 15.1 SAFETY, HEALTH, AND ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS SPECIFIC FOR THE PRODUCT

- **OTHER IMPORTANT U.S. REGULATIONS**

- **U.S. SARA HAZARD CATEGORIES (SECTION 311/312, 40 CFR 370-21):** ACUTE: Yes; CHRONIC: No; FIRE: No; REACTIVE: No; SUDDEN RELEASE: No
- **U.S. CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY (RQ):** Sodium Hypochlorite = 100 lb.
- **U.S. TSCA INVENTORY STATUS:** All components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.
- **CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT (PROPOSITION 65) STATUS:** Not applicable.

- **INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS**

- **CANADIAN REGULATORY STATUS:** The product is classified as hazardous under Canadian Controlled Products regulations (SOR-88-66).
  - **WHMIS 2015:** See section 2. **Pre-2015 WHMIS:** It is classified as E –  Corrosive Material. See symbol to right.
  - This SDS contains all the information required by the CPR.
- **CANADIAN DSL/NDSL INVENTORY STATUS:** The listed components of this product are on the DSL/NDSL Inventory.
- **CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA) PRIORITIES SUBSTANCES LISTS:** The components of this product are not on the CEPA Priorities Substances Lists.
- **GERMAN WATER HAZARD CLASSIFICATION:** 2 (hazard to waters).

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

### 16.1 INDICATION OF CHANGE

- **DATE OF REVISION:** November 18, 2015
- **SUPERCEDES:** May 1, 2015
- **CHANGE INDICATED:** Update of OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200),

### 16.2 KEY LITERATURE REFERENCES AND SOURCES FOR DATA

- SAX – Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials
- RTECS – Registry of Effects of Toxic Chemicals
- TOXNET – <http://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/>

### 16.3 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

Health	2	<u>HMIS Personal Protective Equipment Rating:</u> Occupational Use situations: B - Safety glasses and gloves. C: A rubber apron should be worn if splashes/sprays are anticipated.
Flammability	0	
Physical Hazard	1	
Protective Equipment	B/C	

### 16.4 DISCLAIMER

WAXIE Sanitary Supply makes no warranty, representation or guarantee as to the accuracy, sufficiency or completeness of the material set forth herein. It is the user's responsibility to determine the safety, toxicity and suitability of their own use, handling and disposal of this product. Since actual use by others is beyond our control, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by WAXIE Sanitary Supply as to the effects of such use, the results to be obtained or the safety and toxicity of this product, nor does WAXIE Sanitary Supply assume any liability arising out of the use by others of this product referred to herein. The data in this SDS relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process. WAXIE Sanitary Supply does not recommend blending this product with any other chemicals. All information, recommendations and data contained herein concerning this product are based upon information available at the time of writing from recognized technical sources.

### 16.5 ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

**ALL SECTIONS:** OSHA: U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration. WHMIS: Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Standard. GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemical Substances. REACH: European Union regulation, Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemical substances.

**SECTION 2:** CAS Number: Chemical Abstract Service Number, which is used by the American chemical Society to uniquely identify a chemical.

**SECTION 5:** NFPA: National Fire Protection Association. NFPA FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: The NFPA uses the flash point (F.I.P.) and boiling point (BP) to classify flammable or combustible liquids. Class IA: F.I.P. below 73°F and BP below 100°F. Class IB: F.I.P. below 73°F and BP at or above 100°F. Class IC: F.I.P. at or above 73°F and BP at or above 100°F. Class II: F.I.P. at or above 100°F and below 140°F. Class IIIA: F.I.P. at or above 140°F and below 200°F. Class IIIB: F.I.P. at or above 200°F. NFPA HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RATING: This is a rating system used to summarize physical and health hazards to firefighters. 0 = No Significant Hazard. 1 = Slight Hazard. 2 = Moderate Hazard. 3 = Severe Hazard. 4 = Extreme Hazard.

**SECTION 8:** NE: Not established. ACGIH: American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists; TWA: Time-Weighted Average (over an 8-hour work day); STEL: Short-Term Exposure Limit (15 minute average, no more than 4-times daily and each exposure separated by one-hour minimally); C: Ceiling Limit (concentration not to be exceeded in a work environment). PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit. NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health; REL: Recommended Exposure Limit; IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health Concentrations. *Note:* In July 1992, a court ruling vacated the more protective PELs set by OSHA in 1989. Because OSHA may enforce the more protective levels under the "general duty clause", both the current and vacated levels are presented in this document. ppm: Parts per Million. mg/m<sup>3</sup>: Milligrams per cubic meter. mppcf: Millions of Particles per Cubic Foot. BEI: Biological Exposure Limit. EL:

**SECTION 9:** pH: Scale (0 to 14) used to rate the acidity or alkalinity of aqueous solutions. For example, a pH value of 0 indicates a strongly acidic solution, pH of 7 indicates a neutral solution, and a pH value of 14 indicates an extremely basic solution. FLASH POINT: Temperature at which a liquid generates enough flammable vapors so that ignition may occur. AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: Temperature at which spontaneous ignition occurs.

**SECTION 9 (Continued):** LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (LEL): The minimal concentration of flammable vapors in air which will sustain ignition. UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (UEL): The maximum concentration of flammable vapors in air which will sustain ignition. ≈: Approximately symbol. VOC: Volatile Organic Compound.

**SECTION 11:** CARCINOGENICITY STATUS: NTP: National Toxicology Program. IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer. REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY INFORMATION: Mutagen: Substance capable of causing chromosomal damage to cells. Embryotoxin: Substance capable of damaging the developing embryo in an overexposed female. Teratogen: Substance capable of damaging the developing fetus in an overexposed female. Reproductive toxin: Substance capable of adversely affecting male or female reproductive organs or functions. TOXICOLOGY DATA: LD<sub>xx</sub>or LC<sub>xx</sub>: The Lethal Dose or Lethal Concentration of a substance which will be fatal to a given percentage (xx) of exposed test animals by the designate route of administration. This value is used to access the toxicity of chemical substances to humans. TD<sub>xx</sub>or TC<sub>xx</sub>: The Toxic Dose or Toxic Concentration of a substance which will cause an adverse effect to a given percentage (xx) of exposed test animals by the designate route of administration.

**SECTION 12:** EC50: Effect Concentration (on 50% of study group); BOD: Biological Oxygen Demand. N/LOEC: No/Lowest Observable Effect Concentration.

**SECTION 13:** RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The regulations promulgated under this act under Act are found in 40 CFR, Sections 260 ff, and define the requirements of hazardous waste generation, transport, treatment, storage, and disposal. EPA RCRA Waste Codes: Defined in 40 CFR Section 261.

**SECTION 15:** CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (a.k.a. "Superfund") and SARA: (Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act). The regulations promulgated under this Act are located under 40 CFR 300 ff, and provide "community right-to-know" requirements. TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act: Rules regulating the manufacture and sale of chemicals found in 40 CFR 700-766. DSL/NDSL: Canadian Domestic Substances and Non-Domestic Substances Lists.

**SECTION 16:** HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM RATING: This is a rating system used by industry to summarize physical and health hazards to chemical users and was originally developed by the National Paint and Coating Association. 0 = No Significant Hazard. 1 = Slight Hazard. 2 = Moderate Hazard. 3 = Severe Hazard. 4 = Extreme Hazard.

# HOJA DE DATOS DE SEGURIDAD



Esta Hoja de datos de seguridad (SDS) cumple con los requisitos de la Norma federal de comunicación de riesgos de la Administración de Seguridad y Salud Ocupacional de los EE. UU. (CFR 29, 1910.1200, conforme a la actualización de 2012) y las normas estatales equivalentes. También ha sido desarrollada de acuerdo con el Sistema Mundialmente Armonizado de Clasificación de Productos Químicos de las Naciones Unidas (GHS) y el Sistema de Información de Materiales Peligrosos en el Lugar de Trabajo, de Canadá (WHMIS). Consulte la sección 16 de este documento para conocer la definición de los términos y abreviaturas.

## SECCIÓN 1: IDENTIFICACIÓN

### 1.1 IDENTIFICADOR DEL PRODUCTO

- NÚMERO(S) DE ARTÍCULO: 170018
- NOMBRE DEL PRODUCTO: 1 GL: Ultra blanqueador y germicida

### 1.2 USOS RELEVANTES E IDENTIFICADOS DE LA MEZCLA

- USO RECOMENDADO: Limpiador de uso general.
- USUARIOS IDENTIFICADOS: Para la venta, uso y almacenamiento solo por parte del personal de servicio.

### 1.3 DETALLES DEL PROVEEDOR DE LA HOJA DE DATOS DE SEGURIDAD

- FABRICANTE/PROVEEDOR: WAXIE Sanitary Supply
- DIRECCIÓN: 9353 Waxie Way; San Diego, CA 92123-1036
- TELÉFONO DE OFICINA: 1-800-995-4466
- TELÉFONO DE EMERGENCIAS: 1-800-255-3924 (CHEMTEL; las 24 horas)

### 1.4 OTRA INFORMACIÓN PERTINENTE

- Este producto se vende y utiliza en cantidades relativamente pequeñas. Esta SDS se ha desarrollado para abordar las inquietudes de seguridad que afectan las situaciones de la manipulación de pequeñas cantidades y las que involucran a los almacenes y otros sitios de trabajo donde se almacenan o distribuyen grandes cantidades de estos artículos

## SECCIÓN 2: IDENTIFICACIÓN DE RIESGOS

### 2.1 CLASIFICACIÓN DE LA SUSTANCIA O MEZCLA

Estado según la OSHA/HCS

Clasificación de la sustancia o mezcla o Corrosión/irritación en la piel (categoría 2); Daño grave en los ojos (categoría 1)

### 2.2 ELEMENTOS DE LA ETIQUETA (sugeridos):

Pictogramas de riesgo



Palabra de advertencia

PELIGRO.

Declaraciones del riesgo

Ocasiona irritación en la piel. Ocasiona irritación grave en los ojos.

Declaraciones de precaución

Prevención

Manténgase fuera del alcance de los niños.

Lávese bien las manos, la cara y la piel expuesta después de manipularlo.

Utilice guantes y ropa protectora, además de protección para el rostro y para los ojos.

## SECCIÓN 2: IDENTIFICACIÓN DE RIESGOS (continuación)

<b>Respuesta</b>	SI ENTRA EN CONTACTO CON LOS OJOS: Enjuague cuidadosamente con agua durante varios minutos. Si trae lentes de contacto y es fácil quitárselos, hágalo, y siga enjuagando. Continúe enjuagando. Llame de inmediato a un CENTRO DE TOXICOLOGÍA o a un médico. SI ENTRA EN CONTACTO CON LA PIEL: Lave con agua y jabón en abundancia. Quítese la ropa contaminada y lávela antes de usarla de nuevo. Si ocurre irritación en la piel: Obtenga asesoría o atención médica.
<b>Almacenamiento</b>	Guarde en un lugar seco. Guarde en un recipiente cerrado. Protéjase de la luz solar. Guarde en un lugar bien ventilado.
<b>Eliminación</b>	No se especifica. Consulte los detalles en la sección 13.

### 2.3 OTROS RIESGOS PERTINENTES NO CLASIFICADOS DE OTRA MANERA

- **OTROS POSIBLES EFECTOS EN LA SALUD:** Ocasiona irritación en las vías respiratorias si se inhalan vapores/nieblas/rocíos. La ingestión del producto ocasiona irritación grave y puede ser fatal.

## SECCIÓN 3: COMPOSICIÓN/INFORMACIÓN SOBRE INGREDIENTES

### 3.1 SUSTANCIAS/MEZCLAS

QUÍMICO	NÚMERO DE CAS	CLASIFICACIÓN DE RIESGO DE GHS POR SUSTANCIAS QUÍMICAS	% (w/w)
Hipoclorito de sodio	7681-52-9	Solución al 10%: Corrosión en la piel (categoría 1B); Daño grave en los ojos (categoría 1); Toxicidad acuática aguda (categoría 1); Toxicidad acuática crónica (categoría 1)	4-7
Concentración menor al 1% de agua y otros componentes dentro de esta solución. Los componentes restantes de este producto no están clasificados como peligrosos en sus respectivas concentraciones			Balance

## SECCIÓN 4: MEDIDAS DE PRIMEROS AUXILIOS

### 4.1 DESCRIPCIÓN DE LAS MEDIDAS DE PRIMEROS AUXILIOS

#### ÁREA EXPUESTA

<b>Contacto con los ojos</b>	Enjuague con abundante agua durante 15 minutos. Mire hacia arriba mientras se enjuaga los ojos. Quítese los lentes de contacto. Si la irritación persiste, busque atención médica.
<b>Contacto con la piel</b>	Enjuague el área con agua tibia y corriente durante varios minutos. Si la irritación persiste, busque atención médica.
<b>Inhalación</b>	Salga al aire fresco.
<b>Ingestión</b>	Si está consciente: Enjuáguese la boca con agua. Beba varios vasos de agua. No induzca el vómito. Póngase en contacto con un Centro para el Control de Envenenamientos o con un médico y siga las indicaciones.

### 4.2 SÍNTOMAS AGUDOS Y CRÓNICOS MÁS IMPORTANTES COMO RESULTADO DE UNA EXPOSICIÓN

- **EFFECTOS AGUDOS EN LA SALUD:**

#### ÁREA EXPUESTA

<b>Contacto con los ojos</b>	Es corrosivo del tejido ocular; el contacto causará dolor, enrojecimiento y daño a los tejidos. Puede ocasionar quemaduras químicas y ceguera.
<b>Contacto con la piel</b>	Puede irritar de manera suave a moderada el tejido cutáneo; el contacto causará dolor, enrojecimiento y daño a los tejidos.
<b>Inhalación</b>	Es muy irritante con el aparato respiratorio; la inhalación del spray, vapores y rocío puede ocasionar tos, congestión nasal e irritación de garganta. La inhalación también puede causar efectos en el sistema nervioso central (por ejemplo, mareos, aturdimiento y dolor de cabeza).
<b>Ingestión</b>	Es corrosivo y puede causar daños graves y permanentes en la boca, garganta y estómago.

## SECCIÓN 4: MEDIDAS DE PRIMEROS AUXILIOS (continuación)

- **EFFECTOS CRÓNICOS EN LA SALUD:** No corresponde.
- **ÓRGANOS QUE AFECTA:** Piel, ojos.
- **INFORMACIÓN GENERAL: Para toda clase de exposiciones:** En caso de accidente, o si no se siente bien, busque atención médica de inmediato. Llévese este documento y una copia de la etiqueta a su consulta con el médico.
- **RECOMENDACIONES PARA EL MÉDICO:** Dé tratamiento de acuerdo con los síntomas.
- **AFECCIONES MÉDICAS QUE PUEDEN AGRAVARSE CON UNA SOBREEXPOSICIÓN:** No se ha informado ninguna.

## SECCIÓN 5: MEDIDAS CONTRA INCENDIOS

### 5.1 MEDIO PARA APAGAR UN INCENDIO

- **MEDIO RECOMENDADO PARA APAGAR UN INCENDIO:** Spray de agua, chorro de agua, polvo seco, espuma, dióxido de carbono, sistema de halones o cualquier otro medio.
- **MEDIOS NO ADECUADOS PARA APAGAR UN INCENDIO:** Ninguno conocido.

### 5.2 RIESGOS ESPECIALES QUE PUEDEN SURGIR DEBIDO A LA SUSTANCIA O MEZCLA

- **CLASIFICACIÓN DE NFPA SOBRE INFLAMABILIDAD:**

Calificación de NFPA



Clasificación de NFPA

No inflamable.

- **RIESGOS INUSUALES EN CASO DE INCENDIO:**

**Productos de descomposición**

Compuestos de sodio y cloro; vapores irritantes.

**Susceptibilidad a explosiones en caso de impacto mecánico**

No corresponde.

**Susceptibilidad a explosiones en caso de descarga estática**

No corresponde.

### 5.3 SUGERENCIAS PARA LOS BOMBEROS

- En cualquier situación, debe usar un equipo de protección completo y aparatos de respiración autónomos para apagar incendios. Mueva los contenedores del área del incendio si es posible hacerlo sin poner en riesgo al personal. En caso contrario, utilice spray de agua para mantener frescos los contenedores expuestos al fuego. Debido a que este producto es un agente de limpieza, el equipo que entre en contacto con esta solución se puede enjuagar bien con agua y luego puede volverse a usar.

## SECCIÓN 6: MEDIDAS EN CASO DE DERRAME ACCIDENTAL

### 6.1 PRECAUCIONES PERSONALES, EQUIPO DE PROTECCIÓN Y PROCEDIMIENTOS DE EMERGENCIA

- **RESPUESTA ANTE DERRAMES ACCIDENTALES:** El personal que ha recibido capacitación básica para la manipulación de sustancias químicas puede manejar los derrames a pequeña escala. Es necesario utilizar guantes y lentes de seguridad al limpiar los derrames. Mientras limpia, tenga cuidado; los pisos y objetos contaminados pueden estar resbalosos.
- **RESPUESTA ANTE DERRAMES NO ACCIDENTALES:** En general, los derrames de este material no irán más allá de la pérdida de un envío de material (es decir, 3 galones o menos). Por lo tanto, el personal puede seguir las instrucciones en caso de derrames accidentales.

En el caso improbable de que un contenedor múltiple tenga un derrame del producto, y si no existen otras condiciones peligrosas en el área, se recomienda el uso de una mascarilla purificadora del aire con un cartucho de filtro de partículas ácidas de eficiencia alta, escudo facial, lentes de seguridad y guantes dobles (por ejemplo, guantes de nitrilo sobre otros de látex), y también se recomienda protección corporal si es posible que se generen vapores o salpicaduras durante la operación de limpieza o si la concentración de vapores es elevada. Utilice un aparato de respiración autónomo si la concentración de oxígeno es menor de 19.5% o no se sabe.

## SECCIÓN 6: MEDIDAS EN CASO DE DERRAME ACCIDENTAL (continuación)

- **PROCEDIMIENTOS DE RESPUESTA ANTE CUALQUIER DERRAME:** Absorba el líquido derramado con polypads u otros materiales absorbentes adecuados. Enjuague bien el área. Debido a que este producto es un agente de limpieza, todos los objetos que entren en contacto con la solución pueden volver a usarse después de enjuagarlos.

### 6.2 PRECAUCIONES AMBIENTALES

- Evite las acciones de respuesta que puedan ocasionar el derrame de una cantidad significativa del producto (más de 3 galones) en el medioambiente. Evite la dispersión accidental del material derramado en la tierra, vías acuáticas y alcantarillados.

### 6.3 MÉTODOS Y MATERIALES PARA LA CONTENCIÓN Y LABORES DE LIMPIEZA

- **EQUIPO DE RESPUESTA EN CASO DE DERRAME:** Polypad u otro material absorbente.

### 6.4 REFERENCIAS A OTRAS SECCIONES

- **SECCIÓN 8:** Para los niveles de exposición y recomendaciones detalladas del equipo de protección personal.
- **SECCIÓN 13:** Para conocer las pautas en el manejo de desperdicios.

## SECCIÓN 7: MANIPULACIÓN Y ALMACENAMIENTO

### 7.1 PRECAUCIONES PARA EL MANEJO SEGURO

**Prácticas de higiene** Manténgase fuera del alcance de los niños. Siga las buenas prácticas de higiene química. No fume, beba, coma ni se aplique cosméticos en el área de uso de sustancias químicas. Evite la inhalación de rocíos y sprays. Utilice en áreas bien ventiladas. Evite el contacto con la piel y los ojos. La solución puede decolorar la vestimenta; debe utilizarse protección corporal si se producen salpicadura/rocíos. Retire la vestimenta contaminada inmediatamente. Limpie el producto derramado de inmediato.

**Prácticas de manejo** Los empleados deben estar debidamente capacitados para utilizar este producto de la manera más segura según sea necesario. Mantenga los recipientes cerrados cuando no los use.

### 7.2 CONDICIONES PARA EL ALMACENAMIENTO SEGURO, INCLUYENDO CUALQUIER INCOMPATIBILIDAD

**Prácticas de almacenamiento** de Asegúrese de que todos los envases estén etiquetados de manera correcta. Conserve los envases fuera de la luz solar directa, de las fuentes intensas de calor o cuando sea posible que se congelen. Almacene este producto alejado de sustancias químicas incompatibles. Revise todos los contenedores entrantes antes de guardar, para asegurarse de que estén debidamente etiquetados y no se encuentren dañados. Los envases vacíos pueden contener residuos de líquido, por lo tanto, deben manejarse con cuidado.

**Incompatibilidades** Consulte la sección 10 (estabilidad y reactividad).

## SECCIÓN 8: CONTROLES DE EXPOSICIÓN/PROTECCIÓN PERSONAL

### 8.1 PARÁMETROS DE CONTROL

- **LÍMITES DE EXPOSICIÓN EN EL AIRE:**

COMPONENTE	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH REL	OTRO
Hipoclorito de sodio	NE	NE	NE	STEL = 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Workplace Environmental Exposure Levels (WEEL)

- **LÍMITES DE EXPOSICIÓN BIOLÓGICA EN EL TRABAJO:** No establecidos.

### 8.2 CONTROLES DE EXPOSICIÓN

**Controles de ingeniería** Utilice en ambientes bien ventilados. Se recomiendan estaciones de lavado de ojos y duchas de seguridad.

**Protección respiratoria** No es necesario en circunstancias de uso normal.

**Protección para las manos** Se recomiendan guantes de neopreno, PVC o butilo. Asegúrese de que los guantes estén intactos antes de usarlos.

**Protección para los ojos** Guantes o lentes de seguridad. Si se prevén salpicaduras o rocíos, se debería agregar un protector facial.

**Protección corporal** Protección estándar utilizada en trabajos de mantenimiento. Debido a que la vestimenta puede decolorarse con el contacto con la solución, utilice un delantal de hule o se recomienda otra protección cuando puedan producirse salpicaduras/rocíos.

## SECCIÓN 8: CONTROLES DE EXPOSICIÓN/PROTECCIÓN PERSONAL (continuación)

### 8.3 SÍMBOLOS DE PROTECCIÓN PERSONAL

Protección para las manos



Protección para los ojos y para el rostro



Protección corporal

(Cuando pueden producirse salpicaduras/rocíos)



## SECCIÓN 9: PROPIEDADES FÍSICAS Y QUÍMICAS

### 9.1 INFORMACIÓN SOBRE LAS PROPIEDADES FÍSICAS Y QUÍMICAS BÁSICAS

Aspecto	Líquido amarillo.
Olor	Áspero, cloro.
Umbral olfativo	No determinado.
pH	<12.5
Punto de fusión y punto de congelamiento	Aprox. 0 °C (32 °F).
Punto de ebullición inicial y rango de ebullición	99 °C (210 °F).
Punto de inflamación	No corresponde.
Tasa de evaporación (Agua = 1)	Aprox. 1.0.
Inflamabilidad	No corresponde.
Límites superiores e inferiores de explosividad	No corresponde.
Presión de vapor	No determinado.
Densidad del vapor	No determinado.
Densidad relativa (Densidad)	Aprox. 1.07-1.09 (8.9-9.1 lb/gal).
Solubilidad	Totalmente soluble en agua.
Coefficiente de partición n-octanol/agua	No determinado.
Temperatura de autoinflamación	No corresponde.
Temperatura de descomposición	No determinado.
Viscosidad	No determinado.

### 9.2 INFORMACIÓN ADICIONAL

- VOC (menos agua y exento): No corresponde.
- PESO % VOC: No corresponde.

## SECCIÓN 10: ESTABILIDAD Y REACTIVIDAD

### 10.1 REACTIVIDAD

- No es reactivo en condiciones normales de uso o manipulación.
- La dilución de este producto puede generar una pequeña cantidad de calor. Diluya con cuidado.

### 10.2 ESTABILIDAD QUÍMICA

- Es normalmente estable en condiciones estándar de temperatura y presiones.

### 10.3 POSIBILIDAD DE REACCIONES PELIGROSAS

- Este producto no es autoreactivo, ni reactivo al agua o al aire.
- Este producto no experimentará una polimerización peligrosa.

### 10.4 CONDICIONES QUE SE DEBEN EVITAR

- Evite el contacto con sustancias químicas incompatibles.

### 10.5 MATERIALES INCOMPATIBLES

- Agentes oxidantes fuertes, agentes reductores, ácidos fuertes, agentes, metanol, metal.

### 10.6 PRODUCTOS DE DESCOMPOSICIÓN PELIGROSA

- Los productos de descomposición térmica de este material incluyen óxidos de carbono (es decir, monóxido de carbono y dióxido de carbono) así como también compuestos de cloro y nitrógeno.



## SECCIÓN 11: INFORMACIÓN TOXICOLÓGICA

### 11.1 INFORMACIÓN SOBRE LOS EFECTOS TOXICOLÓGICOS

- **TOXICIDAD AGUDA:**

- **DATOS DE TOXICIDAD:** Los siguientes datos están disponibles para los componentes de este producto.

- **HIPOCLORITO DE SODIO**

- LD<sub>50</sub> (Oral, rata) = 8200 mg/kg

- LC<sub>50</sub> (Dérmico, conejo) > 10000 mg/kg (Conejo)

- TDLo (Intravenoso, hombre) = 45 mg/kg;

- Pulmón/tórax/cambios respiratorios

- TDLo (oral, mujer) = 1000 mg/kg; Depresión del sistema nervioso central/daños en la piel

- **GRADO DE IRRITACIÓN:** Irritación grave en los ojos; irritación en la piel. Consulte la sección 4 (medidas de primeros auxilios) para obtener más información.

- **SENSIBILIZACIÓN:** No se ha informado que los componentes de este producto tengan efectos de sensibilización cutánea o respiratoria.

- **REVISIÓN DE SÍNTOMAS AGUDOS Y EFECTOS POR LA VÍA DE EXPOSICIÓN:** Consulte la sección 2 (información de riesgos) y la sección 4 (medidas de primeros auxilios) para obtener más detalles.

**Ojos** Puede ocasionar irritación en los ojos de moderada a grave y quemaduras químicas.

**Piel** Ocasiona irritación, de leve a moderada, en la piel, dependiendo de la duración del contacto.

**Inhalación** Causa irritación, de leve a grave, de las membranas de la nariz, boca y garganta.

**Ingestión** Ocasiona irritación grave y quemaduras químicas en el aparato gastrointestinal.

- **TOXICIDAD CRÓNICA:**

- **CONDICIÓN CARCINÓGENA:** No aplica a los compuestos enumerados en la Sección 3.

- **INFORMACIÓN DE TOXICIDAD REPRODUCTIVA:** No se ha informado que los componentes de este producto ocasionen efectos reproductivos en condiciones normales de exposición.

- **EFECTOS MUTAGÉNICOS:** No se ha informado que los componentes de este producto ocasionen efectos reproductivos en condiciones normales de exposición.

- **TOXICIDAD ESPECÍFICA EN ÓRGANOS AFECTADOS POR EXPOSICIÓN ÚNICA:** No corresponde.

- **TOXICIDAD ESPECÍFICA EN ÓRGANOS AFECTADOS POR EXPOSICIÓN REPETIDA:** No corresponde.

- **RIESGO DE ASPIRACIÓN:** No corresponde.

- **INFORMACIÓN ADICIONAL:**

- **PRODUCTOS TOXICOLÓGICOS SINÉRGICOS:** Ninguno conocido.

- **TOXICOLOGÍA ADICIONAL:** No corresponde.

## SECCIÓN 12: INFORMACIÓN ECOLÓGICA

### 12.1 TOXICIDAD

- En base a los datos disponibles, este producto puede ser dañino o mortal para las plantas o animales terrestres o acuáticos que se hayan contaminado, dependiendo de la duración del contacto y la cantidad derramada.
- Los siguientes datos sobre toxicidad acuática están disponibles para los componentes de este producto.

- **HIPOCLORITO DE SODIO**

- LC50 (pez): 4.7 mg/L

- LC50 (Oncorhynchus kisutch): 0.026 mg/L (96 horas)

- LC50 (Pimephales promelas): 0.19 mg/L (96 horas)

- EC50 (Daphnia magna): 2.1 mg/l (96 horas)

- EC50 (Skeletonema costatum): 0.2 mg/l, biomasa

- Límite de umbral (alga): 0.84 mg/l (24 horas);

- Chlorophyta – Biomasa)

### 12.2 PERSISTENCIA Y DEGRADABILIDAD

- Si se vierten al terreno, se espera que los componentes de este producto se biodegraden, se disipen en la tierra a través de la oxidación, o bien se degraden químicamente o se descompongan a través de la radiación solar.

### 12.3 POTENCIAL BIOACUMULATIVO

- No está previsto que este producto se bioacumule de manera significativa.

### 12.4 MOVILIDAD EN EL TERRENO

- Se espera que este producto presente cierta movilidad en el terreno.

### 12.5 OTROS EFECTOS ADVERSOS

- No se ha informado ninguna.

## SECCIÓN 13: NOTAS SOBRE LA ELIMINACIÓN

### 13.1 MÉTODOS PARA EL TRATAMIENTO DE RESIDUOS

- Elimine el producto de acuerdo con todas las reglamentaciones federales, estatales y locales.

### 13.2 NOTAS SOBRE LA ELIMINACIÓN

- **CÓDIGO RCRA DE EPA PARA RESIDUOS:** Se aplica a los residuos que consisten solo de este producto.

## SECCIÓN 14: INFORMACIÓN DE TRANSPORTE

### 14.1 DESCRIPCIÓN BÁSICA SOBRE MERCANCÍAS PELIGROSAS Y OTRA INFORMACIÓN DE TRANSPORTE

- **NORMAS DEL DEPARTAMENTO DE TRANSPORTE PARA EL ENVÍO DE MATERIALES PELIGROSOS:**

Número de UN/NA	Nombre correcto de envío	Grupo de empaque	Clase de riesgo	Etiqueta	Número de la Guía de Respuestas en caso de Emergencias de Norteamérica	Estado del contaminante marino
NO CORRESPONDE						

- **DESIGNACIÓN DE IATA:** Este producto no está considerado como material peligroso por parte de la International Air Transport Association.
- **DESIGNACIÓN DE IMO:** Este producto no está considerado como material peligroso por parte de la International Maritime Organization.

### 14.2 RIESGOS AMBIENTALES

- No se describe ninguno en relación con el transporte.

### 14.3 PRECAUCIONES ESPECIALES PARA LOS USUARIOS


- No corresponde.

### 14.4 TRANSPORTE A GRANEL

- No corresponde.

## SECCIÓN 15: INFORMACIÓN DE REGLAMENTACIÓN

### 15.1 REGLAMENTACIONES ESPECÍFICAS PARA EL PRODUCTO SOBRE EL MEDIOAMBIENTE, SEGURIDAD Y SALUD

- **OTRAS REGLAMENTACIONES IMPORTANTES DE LOS EE. UU.**
  - **CATEGORÍAS DE RIESGO DE SARA DE LOS EE. UU. (SECCIÓN 311/312, CFR 40, 370-21):** AGUDO: Sí; CRÓNICO: No; INCENDIO: No; REACTIVO: No; DERRAME REPENTINO: No
  - **CANTIDAD PARA INFORMAR (RQ) DE LA CERCLA DE LOS EE. UU.:** Hipoclorito de sodio = 100 lb
  - **ESTADO DE INVENTARIO DE LA TSCA DE LOS EE. UU.:** Todos los ingredientes de este producto están enumerados en el Inventario de la TSCA.
  - **ESTADO DE LA LEY DE CALIFORNIA PARA EL AGUA POTABLE (PROPUESTA 65):** No corresponde.
- **NORMAS INTERNACIONALES**
  - **ESTADO REGULATORIO CANADIENSE:** El producto está clasificado como peligroso de acuerdo con las normas Canadienses de Productos Controlados (SOR-88-66).
    - **WHMIS 2015:** Ver la sección 2. **WHMIS Pre-2015:** Está clasificado como E –  material corrosivo. Ver el símbolo a la derecha.
    - Esta SDS contiene toda la información exigida por el CPR.
  - **ESTADO DE INVENTARIO DSL/NDSL DE CANADÁ:** Todos los ingredientes de este producto están enumerados en el Inventario de DSL/NDSL.
  - **LISTAS DE SUSTANCIAS PRIORITARIAS DE LA LEY PARA LA PROTECCIÓN AMBIENTAL DE CANADÁ (CEPA):** Los ingredientes de este producto no se encuentran en la lista de sustancias prioritarias de la CEPA.
  - **CLASIFICACIÓN DE RIESGO ACUÁTICO DE ALEMANIA:** 2 (riesgo para el agua).

## SECCIÓN 16: INFORMACIÓN ADICIONAL

### 16.1 INDICACIÓN DE CAMBIOS

- **FECHA DE REVISIÓN:** 18 de noviembre de 2015
- **ANULA:** 1 de mayo de 2015
- **CAMBIO INDICADO:** Actualización de la Norma de comunicación de riesgos de la OSHA (CFR 29, 1910.1200).

### 16.2 REFERENCIAS CLAVE A DOCUMENTOS Y FUENTES DE DATOS

- SAX – Propiedades peligrosas de materiales industriales
- RTECS – Registro de los efectos de las sustancias químicas tóxicas
- TOXNET – <http://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/>

### 16.3 SISTEMA DE CLASIFICACIÓN DE MATERIALES PELIGROSOS

Salud	2
Inflamabilidad	0
Riesgos físicos	1
Equipo de protección	B/C

Calificación del Equipo de Protección Personal de HMIS: Situaciones de uso laboral: B – Lentes de seguridad y guantes. C: Si se prevén salpicaduras o rocíos, se debería utilizar un delantal de hule.

### 16.4 AVISO

WAXIE Sanitary Supply no garantiza, expresa ni asegura la precisión, suficiencia o integridad del material establecido en el presente documento. Es responsabilidad del usuario determinar la seguridad, toxicidad e idoneidad de su propio uso, manejo y eliminación de este producto. Debido a que el uso real por parte de otros está fuera de nuestro control, WAXIE Sanitary Supply no expresa ni implica ninguna garantía sobre los efectos de dicho uso, los resultados al haberlo obtenido o la seguridad y toxicidad de este producto, y WAXIE Sanitary Supply tampoco asume ninguna responsabilidad surgida del uso de este producto por parte de otros, al que se hace referencia en el presente documento. Los datos de esta SDS se relacionan únicamente con el material específico designado en el presente y no están relacionados con su uso en combinación con otros materiales o en otro proceso. WAXIE Sanitary Supply no recomienda mezclar este producto con otras sustancias químicas. Toda la información, recomendaciones y datos contenidos en el presente relativos a este producto se basan en la información disponible en el momento de la redacción, provenientes de fuentes técnicas reconocidas.

### 16.5 ABBREVIATURAS Y ACRÓNIMOS

**TODAS LAS SECCIONES:** **OSHA:** Administración Federal de Seguridad y Salud Ocupacional de los EE.UU. **WHMIS:** Norma para el Manejo de Materiales Peligrosos en el Lugar de Trabajo de Canadá. **GHS:** Sistema de Clasificación Mundialmente Armonizado de Sustancias Químicas. **REACH:** Reglamentos de la Unión Europea, Registro, Evaluación, Autorización y Restricción de sustancias químicas.

**SECCIÓN 2: Número de CAS:** Número de Registro de resúmenes químicos, el cual es utilizado por la Sociedad Americana de sustancias químicas para identificar particularmente a una sustancia química.

**SECCIÓN 5: NFPA:** Asociación Nacional para la Protección contra Incendios. **CLASIFICACIÓN DE NFPA SOBRE INFLAMABILIDAD:** La NFPA utiliza el punto de inflamación (F.I.P.) y el punto de ebullición (BP) para clasificar los líquidos inflamables o combustibles. Clase IA: F.I.P. inferior a 73 °F y BP inferior a 100 °F. Clase IB: F.I.P. inferior a 73 °F y BP superior a los 100 °F. Clase IC: F.I.P. superior a 73 °F y BP superior a 100 °F. Clase II: F.I.P. superior a 100 °F e inferior a 140 °F. Clase IIIA: F.I.P. superior a 140 °F e inferior a 200 °F. Clase IIIB: F.I.P. en o superior a 200 °F. **CALIFICACIÓN DE MATERIALES PELIGROSOS DE NFPA:** Este es un sistema de calificaciones utilizado para resumir los riesgos físicos y de salud para los bomberos. 0 = Sin riesgo significativo. 1 = Riesgo leve. 2 = Riesgo moderado. 3 = Riesgo grave. 4 = Riesgo extremo.

**SECCIÓN 8: NE:** No establecido. **ACGIH:** Conferencia Americana de Higienistas Industriales del Gobierno; **TWA:** Promedio ponderado en el tiempo (durante un día de trabajo de 8 horas); **STEL:** Límite de Exposición a Corto Plazo (un promedio de 15 minutos, no más de 4 veces al día y cada exposición con diferencia de una hora como mínimo); **C:** Límite máximo (la concentración no debe excederse en un ambiente laboral). **PEL:** Límite de exposición permisible. **NIOSH:** Instituto Nacional de la Seguridad y Salud Laborales; **REL:** Límite recomendado de exposición; **IDLH:** Concentraciones que representan un Peligro inmediato para la Vida y la Salud. **Nota:** En julio de 1992, un juzgado anuló las normas PEL establecidas por la OSHA en 1989, que implicaban mayor protección. Debido a que la OSHA puede hacer cumplir los niveles de mayor protección de acuerdo con la "cláusula de deber general", los niveles actuales y anulados se presentan en este documento. **ppm:** Partes por millón. **mg/m<sup>3</sup>:** Miligramos por metro cúbico. **mppcf:** Millones de partículas por pie cúbico. **BEI:** Límite de exposición biológica.

**SECCIÓN 9: pH:** Escala (del 0 al 14) utilizada para medir la acidez o alcalinidad de soluciones acuosas. Por ejemplo, un valor pH de 0 señala que se trata de una solución muy ácida, un pH de 7 señala que es una solución neutral, y un valor pH de 14 indica una solución muy alcalina (base). **PUNTO DE INFLAMACIÓN:** La temperatura a la cual un líquido genera suficientes vapores inflamables como para que ocurra la ignición. **TEMPERATURA DE AUTO INFLAMACIÓN:** La temperatura a la cual ocurre una ignición espontánea.

**SECCIÓN 9 (continuación): LÍMITE EXPLOSIVO INFERIOR (LEL):** La concentración mínima de vapores inflamables en el aire que pueden provocar una ignición. **LÍMITE EXPLOSIVO SUPERIOR (UEL):** La concentración máxima de vapores inflamables en el aire que pueden provocar una ignición. =: Símbolo de aproximadamente. **VOC:** Compuesto orgánico volátil.

**SECCIÓN 11: CONDICIÓN CARCINÓGENA:** NTP: Programa Nacional de Toxicología. IARC: Agencia Internacional para la Investigación del Cáncer. **INFORMACIÓN DE TOXICIDAD REPRODUCTIVA:** Mutágeno: Una sustancia que puede causar daños en los cromosomas de las células. Embriotóxica: Una sustancia que puede dañar el embrión en desarrollo en una mujer que sufre sobreexposición. Teratogénico: Una sustancia que puede dañar el feto en desarrollo en una mujer que sufre sobreexposición. Toxina de la reproducción: Una sustancia que puede afectar adversamente a los órganos reproductores femenino o masculino o sus funciones. **DATOS DE TOXICIDAD:** LDxx o LCxx: La Dosis letal o Concentración letal de una sustancia que resultaría mortal en un porcentaje dado (xx) de pruebas en animales expuestos por la vía designada de administración. Este valor se utiliza para conocer la toxicidad de sustancias químicas en humanos. TDxx o TCxx: La Dosis tóxica o Concentración tóxica de una sustancia que ocasionaría un efecto adverso en un porcentaje dado (xx) de pruebas en animales expuestos por la vía designada de administración.

**SECCIÓN 12: EC50:** Concentración de efecto (en el 50% del grupo de estudio); **BOD:** Demanda biológica de oxígeno. **N/LOEC:** Sin/más baja concentración de efecto observable.

**SECCIÓN 13: RCRA:** Ley para la Conservación y Recuperación de Recursos. Las normas promulgadas de conformidad con esta ley se encuentran en el CFR 40, secciones 260 ff, y definen los requisitos de la generación, transporte, tratamiento, almacenamiento y eliminación de residuos peligrosos. **Códigos de residuos RCRA de la EPA:** Se definen en el CFR 40, sección 261.

**SECCIÓN 15: CERCLA:** Ley Integral de Compensación, Responsabilidad y Respuesta Ambiental (también conocida como "Superfund") y SARA: (Ley de Modificación y Reautorización de la Superfund). Las normas promulgadas de acuerdo con esta ley se localizan en el CFR 40, 300 ff, y brindan los requisitos de "el derecho a saber de la comunidad". **TSCA:** Ley de Control de Sustancias Tóxicas: Las normas que rigen la fabricación y venta de sustancias químicas, ubicadas en el CFR 40, 700-766. **DSL/NDL:** Listas canadienses de Sustancias Domésticas y no Domésticas.

**SECCIÓN 16: SISTEMA DE CALIFICACIÓN PARA LA IDENTIFICACIÓN DE MATERIALES PELIGROSOS:** Este es un sistema de calificación utilizado por el sector para resumir los riesgos físicos y a la salud de los usuarios de sustancias químicas, y fue desarrollado originalmente por la Asociación Nacional de Pinturas y Recubrimientos. 0 = Sin riesgo significativo. 1 = Riesgo leve. 2 = Riesgo moderado. 3 = Riesgo grave. 4 = Riesgo extremo.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) complies with the requirements of the U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, as updated in 2012) and equivalent state Standards. It has also been developed in accordance with the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemicals (GHS) and the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Refer to Section 16 of this document for the definition of terms and abbreviations.

## SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

### 1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

- ITEM NUMBER(S): 170252, 170254
- PRODUCT NAME: **170252 – 5 GL: Kleen Pine #5**  
**170254 – 55 GL: Kleen Pine #5**

### 1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES OF THE MIXTURE

- RECOMMENDED USE: Disinfection and cleaning of surfaces, equipment.
- IDENTIFIED USERS: For sale to, use and storage by service persons only.

### 1.3 DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEET

- MANUFACTURER/  
SUPPLIER: **Waxie's Enterprises, Inc.**
- ADDRESS: PO Box 23506, San Diego, CA 92123
- BUSINESS PHONE: 1-800-995-4466
- EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-800-255-3924 (CHEMTEL; 24 hours)

### 1.4 OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION

- This product is intended to be used only after dilution. The relevant hazard and safety data sheet are specified for both the **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**, where appropriate.
- EPA registration # 37265-42-14994.

## SECTION 2: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

### 2.1 CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE:

#### OSHA/HCS Status

#### Product as SOLD

#### Product at USE DILUTION

#### Classification of the Substance or Mixture

Acute Toxicity, Oral (Category 4), Skin corrosion (Category 2); Serious eye damage (Category 2A); Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 2); Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 3)

Acute Toxicity (Oral, Category 5)  
Eye Damage/Irritation (Category 2B)

### 2.2 LABEL ELEMENTS:

#### ELEMENT

#### Product as SOLD

#### Product at USE DILUTION

#### Hazard Pictograms



Not applicable.

#### Signal Word

WARNING.

WARNING.

#### Hazard Statements

Harmful if swallowed. Causes skin and serious eye irritation. Toxic to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

May be harmful if swallowed.  
Causes eye irritation.

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

### 2.2 LABEL ELEMENTS (Continued):

ELEMENT	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
<b>Precautionary Statements</b> <b>Prevention</b>	Keep out of reach of children. Wash hands thoroughly after use. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Wear eye protection, face protection, protective clothing, and protective gloves. Avoid release into the environment. Collect spillage.	Keep out of reach of children. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
<b>Response</b>	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse continuously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, see a physician. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse continuously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, see a physician.
<b>Storage</b>	Not established; follow guidelines in section 7.	Not established; follow guidelines in section 7.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	Not established; follow guidelines in section 13.

### 2.3 OTHER PERTINENT DATA ON CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL HAZARDS:

- May cause irritation of the respiratory tract if mists/sprays are inhaled. Ingestion of large quantities may cause irritation, ulceration, nausea, and vomiting.
- Inhalation of large amounts of vapors, mists and sprays may cause dizziness, headaches and irritation.

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### 3.1 SUBSTANCES/MIXTURES

CHEMICAL	CAS NUMBER	GHS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION FOR CHEMICAL	% (w/w)
Pine Oil	8002-09-3	Flammable liquids (Category 3); Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4); Acute toxicity, Inhalation (Category 4); Acute toxicity, Dermal (Category 5); Skin irritation (Category 2); Eye irritation (Category 2A); Aspiration hazard (Category 1); Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 2); Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 2)	Proprietary <sup>1</sup>
<u>Quaternary Ammonium Chlorides</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Benzododecinium Chloride</li> <li>• Benzenemethanaminium, N,N-Dimethyl-N-tetradecyl-, Chloride</li> <li>• Benzenemethanaminium, N-Hexadecyl-N,N-dimethyl-, Chloride</li> </ul>	139-07-1 139-08-2 122-18-9	Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4); Acute toxicity, Dermal (Category 4); Skin corrosion (Category 1B) Serious eye damage (Category 1); Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 1); Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 1);	Proprietary
Water	7732-18-5	Not applicable.	Balance

<sup>1</sup> The exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret. All relevant physical and health hazards have been declared, in accordance with regulatory requirements.

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

### 4.1 DESCRIPTION OF FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>AREA EXPOSED</b>	<b>Product as SOLD</b>	<b>Product at USE DILUTION</b>
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Flush with copious amounts of water for 15 minutes. "Roll" eyes during flush. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.	Flush with copious amounts of water. "Roll" eyes during flush. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Flush area with warm, running water for several minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.	Flush area with warm, running water for several minutes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Obtain fresh air.	Obtain fresh air.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If conscious only: Rinse mouth with water. Drink several cups of water. Do not induce vomiting. Contact a Poison Control Center or physician for instructions.	If conscious only: Rinse mouth with water. Drink several cups of water. Do not induce vomiting. Contact a Poison Control Center or physician for instructions.

### 4.2 MOST IMPORTANT ACUTE AND CHRONIC EXPOSURE SYMPTOMS

- **ACUTE HEALTH EFFECTS:**

<b>AREA EXPOSED</b>	<b>Product as SOLD</b>	<b>Product at USE DILUTION</b>
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.	Causes eye irritation, depending on the duration of contact, redness and pain may occur.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Causes mild to moderate skin irritation, depending on duration of contact.	No adverse effects anticipated.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Causes respiratory tract irritation; symptoms may include coughing and sneezing depending on volume of mist/spray inhaled.	May cause mild respiratory tract irritation; symptoms may include coughing and sneezing depending on volume of mist/spray inhaled.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Causes gastrointestinal system irritation; symptoms may include pain, sore throat, nausea and vomiting if large volumes are ingested.	May cause gastrointestinal system irritation; symptoms may include pain, sore throat, nausea and vomiting.

- **CHRONIC HEALTH EFFECTS:**

<b>Product as SOLD</b>	<b>Product at USE DILUTION</b>
Pine Oil, a component of this product, is reported to be a weak skin allergen. Prolonged or repeated skin contact can lead to contact dermatitis.	None reported.

- **TARGET ORGANS:**

<b>Product as SOLD</b>	<b>Product at USE DILUTION</b>
Skin, eyes.	None.

### 4.3 INDICATION OF IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT NEEDED

The following information is for both **Product AS SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

- **GENERAL INFORMATION: For all exposures:** In case of accident, or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately. Take this document and a copy of the label to the healthcare professional.
- **RECOMMENDATIONS TO PHYSICIANS:** Treat symptomatically.
- **MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:** None reported.

## SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

### 5.1 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

- **RECOMMENDED FIRE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Water Spray, Water Jet, Dry Powder, Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Halon, or any other.
- **UNSUITABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** None known.

### 5.2 SPECIAL HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

- **NFPA FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION:**

Classification  
NFPA Rating

Product as SOLD



NFPA Classification

Not flammable.

Product at USE DILUTION



Not flammable.

- **UNUSUAL HAZARDS IN FIRE SITUATIONS:**

Product as SOLD

**Decomposition** Generates carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, hydrogen chloride, ammonia, and nitrogen oxides.

**Explosion Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** Not applicable.

**Explosion Sensitivity to Static Discharge** Not applicable.

Product at USE DILUTION

Generates carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, hydrogen chloride, ammonia, and nitrogen oxides.

Not applicable.

Not applicable.

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

### 6.1 PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

- **RESPONSE TO INCIDENTAL RELEASES:** Personnel who have received basic chemical safety training can generally handle small-scale releases. Gloves and safety glasses must be worn when cleaning-up spills. Use caution during clean-up; contaminated floors and items may be slippery.
- **RESPONSE TO NON-INCIDENTAL RELEASES:** Generally, releases of this product will be no larger than the loss of one shipment of material (therefore, 55 gallons or less). Subsequently, personnel can follow the instructions for incidental releases. As needed, respond to non-incident chemical releases of this product (such as the simultaneous destruction of several pallets of this product) by clearing the impacted area and contacting appropriate emergency personnel. In the event that over 5 gallons of this material has spilled, safety goggles with face-shield and air-purifying respirator with High Efficiency Particulate Filter should be worn.
- **RESPONSE PROCEDURES FOR ANY RELEASE:** Absorb spilled liquid with polypads or other suitable absorbent materials. Rinse area thoroughly. Because this product is a cleaning agent, all items that come in contact with the solution can be returned to service after rinsing.

### 6.2 ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

- Avoid response actions that can cause a release of a significant amount of product (more than 4 gallons) into the environment. Avoid accidental dispersal of spilled material into soil, waterways and sewers.

### 6.3 METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

- **SPILL RESPONSE EQUIPMENT:** Polypad or other absorbent material.

### 6.4 REFERENCES TO OTHER SECTIONS

- **SECTION 8:** For exposure levels and detailed personal protective equipment recommendations.
- **SECTION 13:** For waste handling guidelines.

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1 PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

ITEM	<u>Product as SOLD</u>	<u>Product at USE DILUTION</u>
Hygiene Practices	Keep out of reach of children. Follow good chemical hygiene practices. Do not smoke, drink, eat, or apply cosmetics in the chemical use area. Avoid inhalation of mists and sprays. Use in well-ventilated area. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Remove contaminated clothing promptly. Clean up spilled product immediately.	Keep out of reach of children. Follow good chemical hygiene practices. Do not smoke, drink, eat, or apply cosmetics in the chemical use area. Avoid inhalation of mists and sprays. Use in well-ventilated area. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Remove contaminated clothing promptly. Clean up spilled product immediately.
Handling Practices	Employees must be appropriately trained to use this product safely as needed. Keep containers closed when not in use.	Employees must be appropriately trained to use this product safely as needed. Keep containers closed when not in use.

### 7.2 CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

	<u>Product as SOLD</u>	<u>Product at USE DILUTION</u>
Storage Practices	Ensure all containers are correctly labeled. Store containers away from direct sunlight, sources of intense heat, or where freezing is possible. Store this product away from incompatible chemicals. Inspect all incoming containers before storage, to ensure containers are properly labeled and not damaged. Empty containers may contain residual liquid; therefore, empty containers should be handled with care.	Ensure all containers are correctly labeled. Store containers away from direct sunlight, sources of intense heat, or where freezing is possible. Store this product away from incompatible chemicals.
Incompatibilities	See Section 10 (Stability and Reactivity).	See Section 10 (Stability and Reactivity).

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1 CONTROL PARAMETERS

- **AIRBORNE EXPOSURE LIMITS:** Not applicable.
- **BIOLOGICAL OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:** Not established.

### 8.2 EXPOSURE CONTROLS

	<u>Product as SOLD</u>	<u>Product at USE DILUTION</u>
Engineering Controls Respiratory Protection	Use in well-ventilated environment. None needed in normal circumstances of use.	Use in well-ventilated environment. None needed in normal circumstances of use.
Hand Protection	Neoprene or nitrile gloves are recommended. Ensure gloves are intact prior to use.	Standard chemical-resistant gloves used in janitorial work are recommended.
Eye Protection Body Protection	Safety glasses. Standard protection used in janitorial service. If splashes or sprays can occur, a rubber apron should be used.	Safety glasses. Standard protection used in janitorial service.



## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (Continued)

### 8.3 PERSONAL PROTECTION SYMBOLS

	<u>Product as SOLD</u>	<u>Product at USE DILUTION</u>
Hand Protection		
Eye/Face Protection		
Body Protection		

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### 9.1 INFORMATION ON BASIC PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

	<u>Product as SOLD</u>	<u>Product at USE DILUTION</u>
Appearance	Brown liquid.	Clear, colorless liquid.
Odor	Pleasant pine scent.	Pleasant pine scent.
Odor Threshold	Not determined.	Not determined.
pH	6.5-8.5	Approximately 7
Melting Point/Freezing Point	< 0°C (32 °F).	Approx. 0°C (32 °F).
Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range	>100°C (210 °F).	Approximately 100°C (212°F).
Flash Point	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Evaporation Rate (Water = 1)	Approx. 1.0.	Approx. 1.0.
Flammability	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Upper/Lower Explosive Limits	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Vapor Pressure	Not determined.	Not determined.
Vapor Density	Not determined.	Not determined.
Relative Density (Density)	0.98 (8.1 lb/gal)	Approx. 1.0.
Solubility	Completely soluble in water.	Completely soluble in water.
Partition Coefficient/n-octanol/water	Not determined.	Not determined.
Autoignition Temperature	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined.	Not determined.
Viscosity	Not determined.	Not determined.

### 9.2 OTHER INFORMATION

- VOC (less water & exempt): 93 g/L.
- WEIGHT% VOC: 9.3%.

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

### 10.1 REACTIVITY

- Not reactive under typical conditions of use or handling.

### 10.2 CHEMICAL STABILITY

- Normally stable under standard temperatures and pressures.

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (Continued)

### 10.3 POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS

- This product is not self-reactive, water-reactive, or air-reactive.
- This product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.

### 10.4 CONDITIONS TO AVOID

- Avoid contact with incompatible chemicals.

### 10.5 INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

- Strong oxidizing agents, heavy metal salts, water reactive materials.

### 10.6 HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

- Products of thermal decomposition of this product include oxides of carbon (i.e., carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide), hydrogen chloride, ammonia, and nitrogen oxides.

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

### 11.1 INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

#### • **ACUTE TOXICITY:**

- **TOXICOLOGY DATA:** The following data are available for components of this product.

##### **PINE OIL**

TDL<sub>0</sub> (Oral, Man) = 4,700 mg/kg (behavioral, excitement)

LD<sub>50</sub> (skin, rabbit) = 5000 mg/kg

LD<sub>50</sub> (oral, rat) = 3200 mg/kg

##### **BENZODODECINIUM CHLORIDE**

LD<sub>50</sub> (oral, rat) = 400 mg/kg

LD<sub>50</sub> (intraperitoneal, rat) = 400 mg/kg

##### **BENZENEMETHANAMINIUM, N,N-DIMETHYL-N-TETRADECYL-, CHLORIDE**

LD<sub>50</sub> (intravenous, mouse) = 18 mg/kg

##### **BENZENEMETHANAMINIUM, N-HEXADECYL-N,N-DIMETHYL-, CHLORIDE**

LD<sub>50</sub> (oral, rat) > 500 mg/kg

- **DEGREE OF IRRITATION:** See Section 4 (First Aid Measures) for more details. The following data are available for components of this product

##### **PINE OIL**

Skin, Rabbit (Draize Test): Irritating to Skin

##### **BENZENEMETHANAMINIUM, N-HEXADECYL-N,N-DIMETHYL-, CHLORIDE**

Eyes – Rabbit; Result: Mild eye irritation

Eyes – Guinea Pig: Moderate eye irritation

- **SENSITIZATION:** Pine oil, a component of this product, is a weak skin allergen. Prolonged or repeated contact with this solution may lead to contact dermatitis.
- **REVIEW OF ACUTE SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS BY ROUTE OF EXPOSURE:** See Section 2 (Hazards Information) and Section 4 (First Aid Measures) for additional details.

<b>Eyes</b>	Very irritating the eyes.
<b>Skin</b>	Mildly to moderately irritating, depending on duration of exposure.
<b>Inhalation</b>	May cause mild respiratory tract irritation if mists are inhaled.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Causes gastrointestinal system irritation and other adverse effects.

#### • **CHRONIC TOXICITY:**

- **CARCINOGENICITY STATUS:** Not applicable.
- **REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY INFORMATION:** The components of this product are not reported to cause reproductive effects under typical circumstances of exposure.
- **MUTAGENIC EFFECTS:** The components of this product are not reported to cause mutagenic effects under typical circumstances of exposure.
- **SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – SINGLE EXPOSURE:** Not applicable.
- **SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY – REPEATED EXPOSURE:** Not applicable.
- **ASPIRATION HAZARD:** Not applicable.

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (Continued)

- **OTHER INFORMATION:**
  - **TOXICOLOGICALLY SYNERGISTIC PRODUCTS:** None known.
  - **ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY:** Not applicable.

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Unless stated, information in this section is for both **Product as SOLD** and **Product at USE DILUTION**.

### 12.1 TOXICITY

- Based on available data, this product may be harmful or fatal to contaminated terrestrial or aquatic plants or animals, depending on the volume released into the environment.
- The following aquatic toxicity data are available for components of this product.

#### **PINE OIL**

Static test LC50 - Danio rerio (zebra fish)- 29 mg/L - 96 hours

Static test EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 6.4 mg/L - 48 hours

Static test EC50 - Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae) - 17.1 mg/L - 72 hours

#### **BENZENEMETHANAMINIUM, N-HEXADECYL-N,N-DIMETHYL-, CHLORIDE**

LC50 - other fish - 0.31 mg/L - 96.0 hours

EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 0.02 mg/L - 48 hours

### 12.2 PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

- When released into the soil, the components of this product are expected to biodegrade, dissipate in soils via oxidation, or otherwise chemically degrade or photo-decompose via solar radiation. The following data are available for components of this product:
  - **PINE OIL:** Aerobic - Exposure time 28 days; Result: 71% - Readily biodegradable.

### 12.3 BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL

- This product is not anticipated to bioaccumulate significantly.

### 12.4 MOBILITY IN SOIL

- It is to be expected this product will have some mobility in soil.

### 12.5 OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS

- None reported.

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

### 13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS

#### **Product as SOLD**

Dispose of in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations.

#### **Product at USE DILUTION**

Dispose of unused product in accordance with local, State and Federal regulations.

### 13.2 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

- **EPA RCRA WASTE CODE:** Not applicable.

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Information in this section is for **Product as SOLD**.

### 14.1 DANGEROUS GOODS BASIC DESCRIPTION AND OTHER TRANSPORT INFORMATION

- **DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SHIPPING REGULATIONS:**

UN/NA Number	Proper Shipping Name	Packing Group	Hazard Class	Label	North American Emergency Response Guide #	Marine Pollutant Status
NOT APPLICABLE						

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION (Continued)

- **IATA DESIGNATION:** This product is not regulated as dangerous goods by the International Air Transport Association.
  - **IMO DESIGNATION:** This product is not regulated as dangerous goods by the International Maritime Organization.
- 14.2 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**
- None described, as related to transportation.
- 14.3 SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR USERS**
- Not applicable.
- 14.4 TRANSPORT IN BULK**
- Not applicable.

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

### 15.1 SAFETY, HEALTH, AND ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS SPECIFIC FOR THE PRODUCT

- **OTHER IMPORTANT U.S. REGULATIONS**
  - **U.S. SARA HAZARD CATEGORIES (SECTION 311/312, 40 CFR 370-21):** ACUTE: Yes; CHRONIC: No; FIRE: No; REACTIVE: No; SUDDEN RELEASE: No
  - **U.S. CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY (RQ):** Not applicable.
  - **U.S. TSCA INVENTORY STATUS:** All components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.
  - **CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT (PROPOSITION 65) STATUS:** Not applicable.
- **INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS**
  - **CANADIAN REGULATORY STATUS:** The product is classified as hazardous under Canadian Controlled Products regulations (SOR-88-66).
    - Classification: D2B – Materials Causing Other Toxic Effects/Toxic
    - This SDS contains all the information required by the CPR.
  - **CANADIAN DSL/NDSL INVENTORY STATUS:** The listed components of this product are on the DSL/NDSL Inventory.
  - **CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA) PRIORITIES SUBSTANCES LISTS:** The components of this product are not on the CEPA Priorities Substances Lists.
  - **GERMAN WATER HAZARD CLASSIFICATION:** 2 (hazard to waters).



## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

### 16.1 INDICATION OF CHANGE

- **DATE OF REVISION:** January 23, 2015
- **SUPERCEDES:** October 8, 2014
- **CHANGE INDICATED:** Update of OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200),

### 16.2 KEY LITERATURE REFERENCES AND SOURCES FOR DATA

- SAFETY DATA SHEETS FOR COMPONENT PRODUCTS.
- Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard: 29 CFR 1910.1200.
- SAX – Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials
- RTECS – Registry of Effects of Toxic Chemicals
- TOXNET – <http://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/>

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

### 16.3 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

Product as SOLD		Product at USE DILUTION	
Health	1	Health	0
Flammability	0	Flammability	0
Physical Hazard	0	Physical Hazard	0
Protective Equipment	C	Protective Equipment	B

**HMIS Personal Protective Equipment Rating:**  
 Occupational Use situations: C - Safety glasses and gloves and body protection suitable to specific circumstances of use should be worn

**HMIS Personal Protective Equipment Rating:**  
 Occupational Use situations: B - Safety glasses and gloves.

### 16.4 DISCLAIMER

WAXIE Sanitary Supply makes no warranty, representation or guarantee as to the accuracy, sufficiency or completeness of the material set forth herein. It is the user's responsibility to determine the safety, toxicity and suitability of their own use, handling and disposal of this product. Since actual use by others is beyond our control, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by WAXIE Sanitary Supply as to the effects of such use, the results to be obtained or the safety and toxicity of this product, nor does WAXIE Sanitary Supply assume any liability arising out of the use by others of this product referred to herein. The data in this SDS relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process. WAXIE Sanitary Supply does not recommend blending this product with any other chemicals. All information, recommendations and data contained herein concerning this product are based upon information available at the time of writing from recognized technical sources.

### 16.5 ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

**ALL SECTIONS:** **OSHA:** U.S. Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration. **WHMIS:** Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Standard. **GHS:** Globally Harmonized System of Classification of Chemical Substances. **REACH:** European Union regulation, Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemical substances.

**SECTION 2:** **CAS Number:** Chemical Abstract Service Number, which is used by the American chemical Society to uniquely identify a chemical.

**SECTION 5:** **NFPA:** National Fire Protection Association. **NFPA FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION:** The NFPA uses the flash point (F.I.P.) and boiling point (BP) to classify flammable or combustible liquids. Class IA: F.I.P. below 73°F and BP below 100°F. Class IB: F.I.P. below 73°F and BP at or above 100°F. Class IC: F.I.P. at or above 73°F and BP at or above 100°F. Class II: F.I.P. at or above 100°F and below 140°F. Class IIIA: F.I.P. at or above 140°F and below 200°F. Class IIIB: F.I.P. at or above 200°F. **NFPA HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RATING:** This is a rating system used to summarize physical and health hazards to firefighters. 0 = No Significant Hazard. 1 = Slight Hazard. 2 = Moderate Hazard. 3 = Severe Hazard. 4 = Extreme Hazard.

**SECTION 8:** **NE:** Not established. **ACGIH:** American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists; **TWA:** Time-Weighted Average (over an 8-hour work day); **STEL:** Short-Term Exposure Limit (15 minute average, no more than 4-times daily and each exposure separated by one-hour minimally); **C:** Ceiling Limit (concentration not to be exceeded in a work environment). **PEL:** Permissible Exposure Limit. **NIOSH:** National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health; **REL:** Recommended Exposure Limit; **IDLH:** Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health Concentrations. *Note:* In July 1992, a court ruling vacated the more protective PELs set by OSHA in 1989. Because OSHA may enforce the more protective levels under the "general duty clause", both the current and vacated levels are presented in this document. **ppm:** Parts per Million. **mg/m<sup>3</sup>:** Milligrams per cubic meter. **mppcf:** Millions of Particles per Cubic Foot. **BEI:** Biological Exposure Limit. **EL:** Exposure Limit (United Kingdom). Federal Republic of Germany (**DFG**) Maximum Concentration Values in the Workplace (**MAKS**)

**SECTION 9:** **pH:** Scale (0 to 14) used to rate the acidity or alkalinity of aqueous solutions. For example, a pH value of 0 indicates a strongly acidic solution, pH of 7 indicates a neutral solution, and a pH value of 14 indicates an extremely basic solution. **FLASH POINT:** Temperature at which a liquid generates enough flammable vapors so that ignition may occur. **AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** Temperature at which spontaneous ignition occurs.

**SECTION 9 (Continued):** **LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (LEL):** The minimal concentration of flammable vapors in air which will sustain ignition. **UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (UEL):** The maximum concentration of flammable vapors in air which will sustain ignition. ≈: Approximately symbol. **VOC:** Volatile Organic Compound.

**SECTION 11:** **CARCINOGENICITY STATUS:** NTP: National Toxicology Program. IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer. **REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY INFORMATION:** Mutagen: Substance capable of causing chromosomal damage to cells. Embryotoxin: Substance capable of damaging the developing embryo in an overexposed female. Teratogen: Substance capable of damaging the developing fetus in an overexposed female. Reproductive toxin: Substance capable of adversely affecting male or female reproductive organs or functions. **TOXICOLOGY DATA:** LD<sub>xx</sub> or LC<sub>xx</sub>: The Lethal Dose or Lethal Concentration of a substance which will be fatal to a given percentage (xx) of exposed test animals by the designate route of administration. This value is used to access the toxicity of chemical substances to humans. TD<sub>xx</sub> or TC<sub>xx</sub>: The Toxic Dose or Toxic Concentration of a substance which will cause an adverse effect to a given percentage (xx) of exposed test animals by the designate route of administration.

**SECTION 12:** **EC50:** Effect Concentration (on 50% of study group); **BOD:** Biological Oxygen Demand. **N/LOEC:** No/Lowest Observable Effect Concentration.

**SECTION 13:** **RCRA:** Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The regulations promulgated under this act under Act are found in 40 CFR, Sections 260 ff, and define the requirements of hazardous waste generation, transport, treatment, storage, and disposal. **EPA RCRA Waste Codes:** Defined in 40 CFR Section 261.

**SECTION 15:** **CERCLA:** Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (a.k.a. "Superfund") and SARA: (Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act). The regulations promulgated under this Act are located under 40 CFR 300 ff. and provide "community right-to-know" requirements. **TSCA:** Toxic Substances Control Act: Rules regulating the manufacture and sale of chemicals found in 40 CFR 700-766. **DSL/NDL:** Canadian Domestic Substances and Non-Domestic Substances Lists.

**SECTION 16:** **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM RATING:** This is a rating system used by industry to summarize physical and health hazards to chemical users and was originally developed by the National Paint and Coating Association. 0 = No Significant Hazard. 1 = Slight Hazard. 2 = Moderate Hazard. 3 = Severe Hazard. 4 = Extreme Hazard.

MSDS: A6884

ITEM: 5LE23 - Battery AA 1.5v PK24

ORDER: 0051587344

LP NUMBER: U700268625

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)

This MSDS should be attached or kept with the respective product with which it is associated.

TERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET - A6884

Associated Grainger Items: 5LE21, 5LE22, 5LE23, 5LE24, 5LE25, 5LE27

LLSTIE ENVIRONMENT HEALTH AND SAFETY  
A STREET  
EDHAM, MA 02492

L: 781.292.8151

TERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

ME: DURACELL PROCELL PROFESSIONAL ALKALINE BATTERIES

S NO: NOT APPLICABLE

EFFECTIVE DATE: 11/06/2003

V: 3

A. - IDENTIFICATION

INGREDIENT	CONCENTRATION	PERCENTAGE
MANGANESE DIOXIDE (1313-13-9)		35-40
ZINC (7440-66-6)		10-25
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (35%) (1310-58-3)		5-10
GRAPHITE, NATURAL (7782-42-5) OR SYNTHETIC (7440-44-0)		1-5

FORMULA: MIXTURE

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: NA

SYNONYMS:

CELL ALKALINE MANGANESE DIOXIDE BATTERIES:  
300 (D); PC1400 (C); PC1500 (AA); PC2400 (AAA); PC903 (LANTERN); PC908 (J); PC915 (6V); PC918 (6V); PC1604 (9V); PC9100 (N); PC7K67 (J) AND BATTERIES COMPRISED OF THESE CELLS.

B. - PHYSICAL DATA

MELTING POINT:  
DEG. F  
DEG. C

BOILING POINT:  
DEG. F  
DEG. C

DENSITY POINT:  
DEG. F  
DEG. C

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O=1): NA

RELATIVE DENSITY (AIR=1): NA

VAPOR PRESSURE @ DEG. F: NA MMHG

SOLUBILITY (ETHER = 1): NA

FLAMMABILITY IN AIR (BY VOLUME @ DEG. F): NA

IGNITION TEMPERATURE DEG. F DEG. C: NA

EXPLOSION LIMITS: NA

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: NA

NA

APPEARANCE/COLOR: CYLINDRICAL BATTERIES. CONTENTS DARK IN COLOR.

TEST POINT AND TEST METHOD(S): NA

STABILITY LIMITS IN AIR (% BY VOLUME):

LR: NA %

UR: NA %

C. - REACTIVITY

STABILITY:  
STABLE  
UNSTABLE

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:  
HEAT, CRUSH, DISASSEMBLE, SHORT CIRCUIT OR RECHARGE.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS: CONTENTS INCOMPATIBLE WITH STRONG OXIDIZING AGENTS.

POLYMERIZATION:  
MAY OCCUR  
WILL NOT OCCUR

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: NOT APPLICABLE

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:  
THERMAL DEGRADATION MAY PRODUCE HAZARDOUS FUMES OF ZINC AND MANGANESE;  
HYDROGEN GAS; CAUSTIC VAPORS OF POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE AND OTHER TOXIC PRODUCTS.

D. - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS PEL'S, TLV'S, ETC.)

8-HOUR TWAS:

MANGANESE DIOXIDE (AS Mn):  
5.0 MG/M3 (CEILING) (OSHA)  
0.2 MG/M3 (ACGIH/GILLETTE)

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE: 2 MG/M3 (CEILING) (ACGIH)

GRAPHITE (ALL KINDS EXCEPT FIBROUS):  
2 MG/M (ACGIH; (SYNTHETIC)  
15 MG/M (TOTAL, OSHA)  
5 MG/M (RESPIRABLE, OSHA)

THESE LEVELS ARE NOT ANTICIPATED UNDER NORMAL CONSUMER USE CONDITIONS.

WARNING SIGNALS: NOT APPLICABLE

ROUTES/EFFECTS OF EXPOSURE:

THESE CHEMICALS AND METALS ARE CONTAINED IN A SEALED CAN. FOR CONSUMER USE, ADEQUATE HAZARD WARNINGS ARE INCLUDED ON BOTH THE PACKAGE AND ON THE BATTERY. POTENTIAL FOR EXPOSURE SHOULD NOT EXIST UNLESS THE BATTERY LEAKS, IS EXPOSED TO HIGH TEMPERATURES OR IS MECHANICALLY, PHYSICALLY, OR ELECTRICALLY ABUSED. CONTAINS CONCENTRATED (APPROX. 35%) POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, WHICH IS CAUSTIC. ANTICIPATED POTENTIAL LEAKAGE VOLUME OF POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE IS 2 TO 20 ML, DEPENDING ON SIZE. A SIMILAR AMOUNT OF ZINC MAY ALSO LEAK.

1. INHALATION:  
RESPIRATORY (AND EYE) IRRITATION MAY OCCUR IF FUMES ARE RELEASED DUE TO HEAT OR AN ABUNDANCE OF LEAKING BATTERIES.

2. INGESTION:  
NOT ANTICIPATED DUE TO SIZE OF BATTERIES; CHOKING MAY OCCUR WITH THE SMALLER AAA BATTERY. IRRITATION, INCLUDING CAUSTIC BURNS/INJURY, MAY OCCUR FOLLOWING EXPOSURE TO A LEAKING BATTERY.

3. SKIN:

A. CONTACT:  
IRRITATION, INCLUDING CAUSTIC BURNS/INJURY, MAY OCCUR FOLLOWING EXPOSURE TO A LEAKING BATTERY

B. ABSORPTION: NOT ANTICIPATED.

4. EYE CONTACT:  
IRRITATION, INCLUDING CAUSTIC/BURNS/INJURY, MAY OCCUR FOLLOWING EXPOSURE TO A LEAKING BATTERY.

5. OTHER: NOT APPLICABLE

E. - ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

1. APPLICABLE REGULATIONS: ALL INGREDIENTS LISTED IN TSCA INVENTORY.

2. DOT HAZARD CLASS: NOT APPLICABLE

3. DOT SHIPPING NAME: NOT APPLICABLE

PLEASE NOTE:

THESE BATTERIES ARE NOT REGULATED BY U.S. DOT OR INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES AS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR DANGEROUS GOODS WHEN SHIPPED. DURACELL USES THE ARTICLE NAME 'ALKALINE BATTERIES - NON-HAZARDOUS' ON ALL DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL BILLS OF LADING.

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS:

THESE BATTERIES PASS THE U.S. EPA'S TOXICITY CHARACTERISTIC LEACHING PROCEDURE AND THEREFORE, MAY BE DISPOSED OF WITH NORMAL WASTE.

F. - EXPOSURE CONTROL METHODS

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: GENERAL VENTILATION UNDER NORMAL USE CONDITIONS.

EYE PROTECTION:

NONE UNDER NORMAL USE CONDITIONS. WEAR SAFETY GLASSES WHEN HANDLING LEAKING BATTERIES.

SKIN PROTECTION:

NONE UNDER NORMAL USE CONDITIONS. USE NEOPRENE, RUBBER OR LATEX-NITRILE GLOVES WHEN HANDLING LEAKING BATTERIES.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: NONE UNDER NORMAL USE CONDITIONS.

OTHER: KEEP BATTERIES AWAY FROM SMALL CHILDREN.

G. - WORK PRACTICES

HANDLING AND STORAGE:

STORE AT ROOM TEMPERATURE. AVOID MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL ABUSE. DO NOT SHORT OR INSTALL INCORRECTLY. BATTERIES MAY EXPLODE, PYROLYZE OR VENT IF DISASSEMBLED, CRUSHED, RECHARGED OR EXPOSED TO HIGH TEMPERATURES. INSTALL BATTERIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH EQUIPMENT INSTRUCTIONS. DO NOT MIX BATTERY SYSTEMS, SUCH AS ALKALINE AND ZINC CARBON, IN THE SAME EQUIPMENT. REPLACE ALL BATTERIES IN EQUIPMENT AT THE SAME TIME. DO NOT CARRY BATTERIES LOOSE IN POCKET OR BAG.

NORMAL CLEAN UP: NOT APPLICABLE

WASTE DISPOSAL METHODS:

INDIVIDUAL CONSUMERS MAY DISPOSE OF SPENT (USED) BATTERIES WITH HOUSEHOLD TRASH. DURACELL DOES NOT RECOMMEND THAT SPENT BATTERIES BE ACCUMULATED (QUANTITIES OF FIVE GALLONS OR MORE SHOULD BE DISPOSED OF IN A SECURE LANDFILL), IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROPRIATE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS. DO NOT INCINERATE, SINCE BATTERIES MAY EXPLODE AT EXCESSIVE TEMPERATURES.

H. - EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED TO THE ENVIRONMENT OR SPILLED IN THE WORK AREA:

NOTIFY SAFETY PERSONNEL OF LARGE SPILLS. CAUSTIC POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE MAY BE RELEASED FROM LEAKING OR RUPTURED BATTERIES. AVOID EYE OR SKIN CONTACT AND INHALATION OF VAPORS. INCREASE VENTILATION. CLEAN-UP PERSONNEL SHOULD WEAR APPROPRIATE PROTECTIVE GEAR.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD:

BATTERIES MAY BURST AND RELEASE HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS WHEN EXPOSED TO A FIRE SITUATION. SEE SEC. C.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: AS APPROPRIATE FOR SURROUNDING AREA.

FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES:

USE SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS AND FULL PROTECTIVE GEAR.

I. - FIRST AID AND MEDICAL EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

RES:  
IF ANTICIPATED. IF BATTERY IS LEAKING AND MATERIAL CONTACTS EYES, FLUSH WITH COPIOUS AMOUNTS OF CLEAR, TEPID WATER FOR 30 MINUTES. CONTACT PHYSICIAN AT ONCE.

SKIN:  
IF ANTICIPATED. IF BATTERY IS LEAKING, IRRIGATE EXPOSED SKIN WITH COPIOUS AMOUNT OF CLEAR, TEPID WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. IF IRRITATION, INJURY OR PAIN PERSISTS, CONSULT A PHYSICIAN.

INHALATION:  
IF ANTICIPATED. IF BATTERY IS LEAKING, CONTENTS MAY BE IRRITATING TO RESPIRATORY PASSAGES. REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. CONTACT PHYSICIAN IF IRRITATION PERSISTS.

INGESTION:  
IF ANTICIPATED. RINSE THE MOUTH AND SURROUNDING AREA WITH CLEAR, TEPID WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. CONSULT A PHYSICIAN IMMEDIATELY FOR TREATMENT AND TO RULE OUT INVOLVEMENT OF THE ESOPHAGUS AND OTHER TISSUES.

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN:  
THE PRIMARY ACUTE TOXIC INGREDIENT IS CONCENTRATED POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (APPROXIMATELY 35%).

ANTICIPATED POTENTIAL LEAKAGE VOLUME OF POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE IS 2-20 ML, DEPENDING ON SIZE.

THIS MSDS DOES NOT INCLUDE OR ADDRESS THE SMALL BUTTON OR CELL BATTERIES WHICH CAN BE INGESTED.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

REPLACES 2013.2

THIS MSDS COVERS DISCONTINUED PRODUCT NO. PC926

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE, HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

IF MULTIPLE INGREDIENTS, INCLUDE CAS NUMBERS FOR EACH

NOT AVAILABLE

REMARKS: NOT APPLICABLE

MSDS-5 (2/00)

REV#: 2000.3

STAPLES CONTRACT & COMMERCIAL, INC.  
500 Staples Drive  
Framingham, MA 01702 USA  
Business Phone: 1-888-322-0912  
24-HR MEDICAL AND DOT EMERGENCIES: 1-888-322-0912

MSDS #: SEB6100  
**Hazard Rating**  
Health 1 1  
Flammability 0 0  
Physical Hazards 0 -  
Reactivity - 0  
Special None None

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Complies with ANSI Z400.1 Format

## SECTION 1: PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**Product: 61 GLASS CLEANER CONCENTRATE by Sustainable Earth By Staples®**

This MSDS applies to Manufacturer Item Numbers: SEB610001-A, SEB6102QM-A, SEB6104HM-A, SEB6101, SEB6102QM, and SEB6104HM

MSDS CODE: SEB6100.0313

Prepared by: Regulatory Specialist, Staples Brand Group, (508) 253-5000

GENERIC DESCRIPTION

DATE ISSUED

SUPERSEDES

Concentrated Glass Cleaner

03-14-2013

01-20-2011

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Emergency overview:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Potential short term health effects:**

**Routes of exposure:** Eyes, skin contact, inhalation, and ingestion.

**Eyes:** Avoid contact with eyes. May cause slight eye irritation.

**Skin:** Not expected to cause irritation.

**Inhalation:** Not expected to cause any significant irritation.

**Ingestion:** Not expected to cause any significant irritation.

**Target organs:** Eyes

**Chronic effects:** Not known

**Signs and symptoms:** Symptoms may include eye redness.

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components	CAS #	% by Wt.	LC <sub>50</sub>	LD <sub>50</sub> (oral)
Capryl glucoside	68515-73-1	5 -10	Not available	>2,000 mg/kg, rat
Alkyl glycosides C <sub>10-16</sub>	110615-47-9	1-5	Not available	>2,000 mg/kg, rat
Citric acid	77-92-9	0.1-1	Not available	11,700 mg/kg, rat;

Balance is water and similar non-hazardous ingredients. No fragrance added.

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

**Emergency First Aid Procedures**

**Eyes:** Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. If irritation occurs and persists, seek medical advice.

**Skin:** Flush immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs and persists, seek prompt medical advice.

**Inhalation:** If symptoms develop, move victim to fresh air and seek medical advice.

**Ingestion:** Rinse mouth with plenty of water and seek medical attention. Do not induce vomiting and do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsing person.

## SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**Flammable properties:** Not flammable by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

**Flash Point:** None

**Extinguishing Media:** Use standard fire fighting measures to extinguish fires involving this material (water spray, dry chemicals or foam). **Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus. **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** None known



**SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Containment and Clean up:** Floor may become slippery. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Small spills may be absorbed with non-reactive absorbent. Rinse area with water. Recover liquid with wet mop or vacuum. Keep spill out of sewers and waterways. Follow good industrial hygiene practices. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Follow good industrial hygiene practices. Do not eat or drink while handling. Store in original containers away from incompatible materials. Avoid extreme temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

**SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Exposure Limits:**

Ingredient	ACGIH-TLV	OSHA-PEL
Capryl glucoside #68515-73-1	Not available	Not available
Alkyl glycosides C <sub>10-16</sub> #110615-47-9	Not available	Not available
Citric acid #77-92-9	Not available	Not available

**Engineering Controls:** General ventilation is normally adequate.

**Respiratory Protection:** No special requirements for normal use conditions.

**Eye Protection:** No special requirements for normal use conditions. However, it is good safe practice to wear eye protection when using any chemical product.

**Protective Gloves:** No special requirements for normal use conditions. However, it is a good safe practice to wear chemical resistant gloves when using any chemical product.

**Other Protective Measures:** Use good personal hygiene practices. Wash hands after handling.

**SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

<b>Appearance/Odor:</b> Blue liquid/Mild odor	<b>Specific Gravity:</b> 1.010
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Not available	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b> Not available
<b>pH (Conc.):</b> 6.0-8.0 <b>pH (Diluted 1:256):</b> 6.0-7.0	<b>Vapor Density:</b> Not available
<b>Boiling Point:</b> >212 °F (>100 °C)	<b>Freezing Point:</b> Not available
<b>Solubility in Water:</b> Soluble	<b>Evaporation Rate:</b> Not available
<b>V.O.C. Content (by weight):</b> <1% (<10 g/L)	<b>Coefficient of water/oil distribution:</b> Not available

**SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**Chemical Stability:** Stable

**Conditions to Avoid:** Do not mix with other chemicals.

**Incompatibility:** Not known

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Not known

**SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Effects of acute exposure:**

<b>Eyes:</b>	May cause slight eye irritation.
<b>Skin:</b>	Not expected to cause irritation.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not expected to cause any significant irritation.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Not expected to cause any significant irritation.

**Sensitization:** Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

**Chronic effects:** Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

**Mutagenicity:** Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

**Carcinogenicity:** Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

**Reproductive effects:** Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

**Teratogenicity:** Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

**Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products:** Not available

**SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity – Acute Toxicity Data**

**Freshwater Algae**

Capryl glucoside #68515-73-1

96HR EC<sub>50</sub> Scenedesmus subspicatus: 29.5 mg/L

Alkyl glycosides C<sub>10-16</sub> #110615-47-9

96HR EC<sub>50</sub> Scenedesmus subspicatus: 29.5 mg/L

**Freshwater Fish**

Capryl glucoside #68515-73-1	96HR LC <sub>50</sub> Brachydanio rerio: 15.5 mg/L; 48 Hr EC <sub>50</sub> Daphnia magna: 170 mg/L
Alkyl glycosides C <sub>10-16</sub> #110615-47-9	96HR LC <sub>50</sub> Brachydanio rerio: 15.5 mg/L; 48 Hr EC <sub>50</sub> Daphnia magna: 170 mg/L
Citric acid #77-92-9	96 Hr LC <sub>50</sub> Goldfish: 440-706 mg/L

<b>Persistence/degradability:</b>	Not available
<b>Bioaccumulation/accumulation:</b>	Not available
<b>Mobility in environmental media:</b>	Not available
<b>Environmental effects:</b>	Not available
<b>Aquatic toxicity:</b>	Not available
<b>Partition coefficient:</b>	Not available
<b>Chemical fate information:</b>	Not available
<b>Other adverse effects:</b>	Not available

**SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Disposal Information:** Dispose of in compliance with all applicable regulations.

**SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

<b>24-Hr Emergency Phone:</b>	1-888-322-0912
<b>Shipping Name:</b>	Compound, Cleaning Liquid
<b>U.S. DOT:</b>	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
<b>CANADA TDG:</b>	Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**CANADIAN FEDERAL REGULATIONS:** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List:** None  
**WHMIS Status:** Not controlled  
**WHMIS Classification:** None  
**WHMIS Labeling:** Not required

**US FEDERAL REGULATIONS**

This product is a "Non-hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**California Proposition 65:** This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories:** None  
**SARA Section 313 Toxic Chemicals:** None  
**SARA Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance:** None  
**State Right-to-Know:** None

**Inventories**

Canada's Domestic Substances List (DSL)	On Inventory (yes/no)* Yes
Canada's Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States' Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements.

**SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

This product has been formulated in partnership with U.S. EPA Design for the Environment (DfE) Formulator Initiative and is recognized for safer chemistry. This product contains ingredients with more positive health and environmental characteristics than conventional cleaners. Visit [www.epa.gov/dfe](http://www.epa.gov/dfe) for more information.

This product meets the Green Seal™ Standard for Cleaning Products for Industrial and Institutional Use, GS-37, based on its reduced human and environmental toxicity and reduced volatile organic compound (VOC) content, as compared to conventional cleaners.

This product is NSF Nonfood Compounds listed and meets applicable food safety regulatory guidelines for use in facilities used for food processing and handling. (NSF Registration No. 140660, Category Code C1)

Always follow label directions carefully when using this or any other chemical product. If information about this product is required, please contact Staples at 1-888-322-0912 or visit our website at [www.staples.com](http://www.staples.com). Keep MSD Sheets filed and organized in an area accessible to workers according to all applicable regulations.

*This MSDS was prepared for the sole purpose of compliance with the U.S. Occupational Safety and Hazard Administration's Hazard Communication Standard and Canada's Controlled Product Regulations and that is its only intended use. All information contained in this MSDS is provided to the best of Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc's knowledge. No warranty is made with respect to this information, expressed or implied, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Users are responsible for verifying the information under their own operating conditions to determine whether the products listed in the MSDS are suitable for their intended use. Users are responsible for compliance with all laws and regulations as may be required by their receipt of the information and use of the products provided with this MSDS.*

Product: 870130 WAXIE GEM QTS NON-ACID WASHROOM CLEANER Effective : 08/09/00  
 Emergency Phone # (800) 255-3924 Supersedes: 08/17/98  
 SDRDH

\*\*\* MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET \*\*\*

\*\*\* SECTION I-PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION \*\*\*

***** MANUFACTURER *****	***** DISTRIBUTED BY *****
GENLABS	WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY
PO BOX 1697	Corporate Headquarters
	9353 Waxie Way
CHINO, CA 91708-/10	San Diego, CA 92123
(909) 591-8451	(858) 292-8111
	Tom Seaton
	Director of Product Management

HAZARD RATING	HMIS	NFPA
Health	: not available	0 Insignificant
Flammability	: not available	0 Insignificant
Reactivity	: not available	0 Insignificant

\*\*\* SECTION II-HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/IDENTITY INFORMATION \*\*\*

CAS #	INGREDIENTS	WEIGHT %
NONE	NONE	

EXPOSURE LIMIT : Not established

\*\*\* SECTION III-PHYSICAL DATA \*\*\*

APPEARANCE/ODOR.....: Green, mint odor  
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY.....: 1.051  
 VAPOR PRESSURE - (mm Hg).....: Not Tested  
 PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME (%).....:  
 SOLUBILITY IN WATER.....: 100%  
 VAPOR DENSITY (Air=1).....: Not Tested  
 FREEZING POINT (\*F).....:  
 BOILING POINT (\*F).....: >212 deg F  
 ph.....: 9.0 - 10.5  
 EVAPORATION RATE (Butyl Acetate=1): Not Tested  
 VOC.....: <10 g/L  
 THEORETICAL VOC (lb/gal).....:

\*\*\* SECTION IV-FIRE AND EXPLOSION INFORMATION \*\*\*

FLASH POINT (\*F) (Method Used):  
 None  
 FLAMMABLE LIMITS:  
 Not Tested. LEL / UEL: None  
 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:  
 None  
 SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES:  
 None  
 UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:  
 None

\*\*\* SECTION V-HEALTH HAZARD DATA \*\*\*

PRIMARY ROUTE OF ENTRY:  
 Inhalation, Skin, Ingestion.  
 SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS:  
 EYES: Burning Sensation.

Product: 870130 WAXIE GEM QTS NON-ACID WASHROOM CLEANER Effective : 08/09/00  
Emergency Phone # (800) 255-3924 Supersedes: 08/17/98  
SDRDH

\*\*\* MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET \*\*\*

\*\*\* SECTION V-HEALTH HAZARD DATA \*\*\*

SKIN: Not expected to be a problem  
INGESTION: Nausea  
INHALATION: Not expected to be a problem.

FIRST AID PROCEDURES:

Eyes: Flush with water for 15 minutes. If irritation persists, call physician.  
Skin: Wash off with soap and water.  
Ingestion: Drink Large amounts of water, Call Physician.  
Inhalation: See above.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY RECOGNIZED AS BEING AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:

Same as signs and symptoms of over exposue.

\*\*\* SECTION VI-REACTIVITY DATA \*\*\*

STABILITY:

Stable

STABILITY-CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

None

INCOMPATIBILITY:

Strong oxidizers

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:

CO, CO2

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:

None

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION-CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

None

\*\*\* SECTION VII-SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES \*\*\*

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:

Soak up with inert, absorbant material. Scoop up and place in a proper waste disposal container.

WASTE DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Dispose of in accordance with state and local regulations.

\*\*\* SECTION VIII-SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION \*\*\*

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

Open all doors and windows. Exposures above the TLV or PEL require a NIOSH approved respirator equipped fpr the exposure or suitable respiratory protection per 29 CFR 1910.134 is required.

VENTILATION:

Local exhaust - If available  
Mechanical - If available  
Special - None  
Other - None

PROTECTIVE GLOVES:

None

EYE PROTECTION:

Glasses/Goggles

OTHER PROTECTIVE MEASURES:

None

Product: 870130 WAXIE GEM QTS NON-ACID WASHROOM CLEANER Effective : 08/09/00  
Emergency Phone # (800) 255-3924 Supersedes: 08/17/98  
SDRDH

\*\*\* MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET \*\*\*

\*\*\* SECTION VIII-SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION \*\*\*

Use common sense and care around chemicals. Never mix chemicals. Consult your Supervisor for other practices. All practices depend on your specific business. Directions for use are normally found on label which will dictate engineering and control measures.

\*\*\* SECTION IX-SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS \*\*\*

PRECAUTIONARY LABELING:

Keep out of reach of children. Follow directions on the container for proper use of this product.

OTHER HANDLING AND STORAGE CONDITIONS:

Store in a cool, dry place, out of direct sunlight. Do not freeze, less than or equal to 32 deg F, or heat above 110 deg F.

\*\*\* SECTION X-ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \*\*\*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

All chemicals incorporated into this product are found on the TSCA Inventory List.

MFG'S Prepared Date: 08/17/98

\*\*\* SECTION XI-TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION \*\*\*

DOT CLASS:

DOT #:

None

SHIPPING NAME:

DOT NOTES:

\*\*\* SECTION XII-REGULATORY INFORMATION \*\*\*

Note: Genlabs believes the data set forth are accurate, Genlabs makes no warranty with respects thereto and disclaims all liability for reliance thereon. Such data are offered solely for consideration, investigation and verification. Also, the data set forth is for the concentrated finished product.

The disclosures and information set forth on this sheet were provided by manufacturers and distributors who provide product(s) for WAXIE. WAXIE does not warrant the accuracy, completeness or legality of such disclosures or information or that WAXIE has correctly and completely reproduced and copied the same.



# Product Safety Data Sheet

## SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name:** Alkaline Batteries (Not Labeled)

**Duracell Designations:**

Duracell Designation	Size	Nominal Voltage	IEC Designation
MN/MX2400	AAA	1.5V	LR03
MN/MX1500	AA	1.5V	LR6

**Product Use:** Energy Source

**SDS Date of Preparation:** May 5, 2016

**Company Identification:**

Duracell U.S. Operations, Inc.  
 Berkshire Corporate Park  
 Bethel, CT 06801 USA  
 Telephone: 203-796-4000  
 Email: duracellsds@duracell.com

Duracell U.S. Operations, Inc. - LaGrange Plant	Duracell U.S. Operations, Inc. - Cleveland Plant	Duracell U.S. Operations, Inc. - Lancaster Plant	Duracell Batteries BVBA - Aarschot Belgium Plant
1567 Lukken Industrial Drive West LaGrange, GA 30240 +1-706- 884-6171	501 Mouse Creek Road Cleveland, TN 37312 +1- 423- 478-6000	1551 Highway 9 Bypass Lancaster, SC 29720 +1-803-285-8401	Nijverheidslaan 1-7 B - 3200 Aarschot Belgium 0032(0)16 55 20 11

**Emergency Phone Number:** 1(800) 424-9300 for US and Canada (CHEMTREC)  
 +1 (703) 527-3887 for International Calls (call CHEMTREC collect)

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

These products are classified as Articles under REACH and are not subject to the requirements for Information in the Supply Chain (Safety Data Sheets and Labels). While batteries may release hazardous substances if damaged, this is not an intended release as defined under REACH. Batteries are not classified as hazardous under the CLP.

These products are also classified as Articles under the US OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200, Canada WHMIS and the GHS. A Safety Data Sheet is not required for these products.

The following information is provided to assist in the safe use of our products.

**CAUTION:** Batteries may explode or leak, and cause chemical/thermal burn injury, if recharged, disposed of in fire, mixed with a different battery type, inserted backwards or disassembled. Do not carry batteries loose in your pock or purse. Keep small batteries (i.e., AAA) away from children. If swallowed, consult a physician at once.

### SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**These batteries consist of the chemicals listed below in a sealed can. No exposure occurs under normal conditions of use.**

Chemical Name	CAS Number	EINECS Number	Amount
Manganese Dioxide	1313-13-9	215-202-6	30-45 %
Zinc	7440-66-6	231-175-3	10-25 %
Potassium Hydroxide (35%)	1310-58-3	215-181-3	5-15 %
Graphite (natural or synthetic)	7782-42-5	231-955-3	1-5%

### SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice:** The chemicals and metals in this product are contained in a sealed can. Exposure to the contents will not occur unless the battery leaks, is exposed to high temperatures or is mechanically, physically, or electrically abused.

**Eye Contact:** If battery is leaking and material contacts the eye, flush thoroughly with copious amounts of running water for 30 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** If battery is leaking and material contacts the skin, remove any contaminated clothing and flush exposed skin with copious amounts of running water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation, injury or pain persists, seek medical advice.

**Inhaled:** If battery is leaking, contents may be irritating to respiratory passages. Move to fresh air. If irritation persists, seek medical advice.

**Swallowed:** Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention immediately. **CALL NATIONAL BATTERY INGESTION HOTLINE** (located in the United States of America) at **+(202)-625-3333 collect, day or night.**

**Note to Physician:** Damaged battery will release concentrated potassium hydroxide, which is caustic.

### SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Batteries may burst and release hazardous decomposition products when exposed to a fire situation.

**Extinguishing Media:** Use any extinguishing media that is appropriate for the surrounding fire.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Firefighters should wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Batteries may burst and release hazardous decomposition products when exposed to a fire situation.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Thermal degradation may produce hazardous fumes of zinc and manganese; hydrogen gas, caustic vapors of potassium hydroxide and other toxic by-products.

### SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SPECIAL NOTE:** In the event of transport incidents involving damage to the battery packaging, please see Emergency Information in Appendix A.

Notify safety personnel of large spills. Caustic potassium hydroxide may be released from leaking or ruptured batteries. Ventilate area. Carefully collect batteries and place in an appropriate container for disposal. Avoid eye and skin contact and inhalation of vapors and fumes. Clean-up personnel should wear appropriate protective clothing, such as:

- Chemical resistant gloves



- Protective clothing against splashing of corrosive products
- Safety Boots
- Goggle
- Face shield if there is a risk of splashing

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions To Be Taken in Handling:** Batteries may explode, pyrolyze or vent if disassembled, crushed, recharged or exposed to high temperatures. Install batteries in accordance with equipment instructions. Do not mix battery systems, such as alkaline and zinc carbon, in the same equipment. Replace all batteries in equipment at the same time. Do not carry batteries loose in a pocket or bag.

**Precautions To Be Taken in Storage:** Store batteries in a dry place at normal room temperature. Do not refrigerate. Batteries must remain oriented as packaged and shipped. Batteries may short circuit if positive end is allowed to contact one another or any metal objects.

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Exposure Limits:** No exposure to the battery components should occur during normal use.

**Ventilation:** No special ventilation is needed for normal use.

**Respiratory Protection:** None required for normal use.

**Skin Protection:** None required for normal use. Use neoprene, rubber or latex gloves when handling leaking batteries.

**Eye Protection:** None required for normal use. Wear safety goggles when handling leaking batteries.

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance (color, physical form, shape):** AA and AAA size batteries which have a cylindrical (round) shape.

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stable under normal conditions of use. Contents are incompatible with strong oxidizing agents. Do not heat, crush, disassemble, short circuit or recharge .

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Potential Health Effects:**

The chemicals and metals in this product are contained in a sealed can. Exposure to the contents will not occur unless the battery leaks, is exposed to high temperatures or is mechanically, physically, or electrically abused.

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No ecotoxicity data is available. This product is not expected to present an environmental hazard. Does not contain any added mercury, cadmium or lead.

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION

Do not incinerate. Disposal should be in accordance with the EU Battery Directive 2006/66/EC or local regulations.

**SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**Alkaline battery products, covered by this SDS, in their original form, are considered “dry cell” batteries and are not regulated for transportation as “DANGEROUS GOODS.”** However, special regulatory concerns apply that require batteries to be packaged in a manner that prevents the generation of a dangerous quantity of heat and short circuits.

- Ground Transport (ADR/RID):** NONE
- Air Transport (IATA):** NONE
- Marine/Water Transport (IMDG/ICAO):** NONE

**SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**EU Classification of Preparation:** Not classified as a dangerous preparation

**EU Battery Directive:** Duracell alkaline batteries comply with the substance restriction limits and labeling requirements set forth in the **EU Battery Directive 2006/66/EC** and as a result contain <0.0005% (5 ppm) mercury, <0.002% (20 ppm) cadmium and <0.004% (40 ppm) lead. The chemical symbols Hg, Cd and Pb are therefore **not** required below the separate collection symbol.

**EU RoHS Directive:** Batteries are not subject regulation.

**EU REACH:** Subject battery products are “articles” under REACH and not subject to REACH registration or e-SDS requirements. To the best of our knowledge, Duracell alkaline batteries do not contain any of the 73 SVHC per the ECHA updated listed 12/19/2011.

**EU Labeling:** None required. Labeling is not required because batteries are classified as articles under both REACH and the Dangerous Preparations Directive and as such are exempt from the requirement for labeling.

**US OSHA Status:** While the finished product(s) is considered an article and not covered by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200, this PSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product".

**EPA TSCA Status:** All intentionally-added components of this product are listed on the US TSCA Inventory.

**SARA 313/302/304/311/312 chemicals:** Articles are not subject to reporting

**California:** This product has been evaluated and does not require warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

**Canada:** All intentionally-added components of this product are listed on the Canadian DSL. This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and this PSDS contains all information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

**Hazard Rating:**      Health: 0      Fire: 0      Reactivity: 0

=====  
 Data supplied is for use only in connection with occupational safety and health.

**DISCLAIMER:** This Product Safety Data Sheet is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Procter & Gamble Duracell to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company’s knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. Duracell assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

## Appendix A

### Emergency Information for Transport Incidents

#### Intervention procedure:

- a. Use caution when opening the truck in case of an accident, the load may have shifted. The required personal protective equipment should be worn.
- b. The batteries can short circuit and heat to a temperature of over 100°C.
- c. Caution, shorted cells can release amounts of hydrogen and carbon monoxide.
- d. Before entering the container, vent sufficiently with fresh air or take air measurements and prevent ignition sources.
- e. Before handling batteries, the proper personal protective equipment should be worn. This is to prevent direct contact with the batteries and (its) contents.
  - i. Chemical protective gloves
  - ii. Protective clothing against splashing of corrosive products.
  - iii. Safety boots
  - iv. Goggles
  - v. Face mask (shield) if there is a risk of splashing.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

### 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION:

Product Name: **Brighton Professional™ Antibacterial Plum Foam Handwash**  
 Item Numbers: 21888, 21893, 21897 and 21901  
 Company Name & Address: Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.  
 500 Staples Drive  
 Framingham, MA 01702  
 Emergency Phone: **1-888-322-0912**  
 Non-Emergency Phone: 1-888-322-0912  
 MSDS Request Phone: 1-888-322-0912

### 2. INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS	CAS NUMBER	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	% RANGE
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	1000 ppm	1000 ppm	<15
Ethanolamine	141-43-5	TWA: 3 ppm	TWA: 3 ppm	<5
Isopropanol	67-63-0	400 ppm	200 ppm	<1

Other ingredient(s) with notification requirements:	CAS NUMBER	List
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	MA 1; NJ 1S; PA 1; CN 2
Ethanolamine	141-43-5	MA 1; NJ 1; PA 1; CN 1
Isopropanol	67-63-0	MA 1; NJ 1S; PA; CN 1
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	PA 1; CN 1

### 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

#### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

When used according to instructions, the product applicable to this MSDS is safe and presents no immediate or long-term health hazard. However, abnormal entry routes, such as gross ingestion, may require immediate medical attention.

#### Potential Health Effects:

HMIS: Health 1 Flammability 2 Reactivity 0 Personal Protection None

Eye Contact: May cause eye irritation.  
 Skin Contact: No irritation or reaction expected.  
 Inhalation: Not applicable.  
 Ingestion: May cause upset stomach, nausea (Abnormal entry route).  
 Carcinogenicity: Not listed as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, OSHA or ACGIH.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

Eye Contact: Do not rub eyes. Flush eyes thoroughly with water for 15 minutes. If condition worsens or irritation persists, contact physician.  
 Skin Contact: Not applicable.  
 Inhalation: Not applicable.  
 Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center.

**5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:**NFPA: Health   1   Fire   2   Reactivity   0  

Flashpoint °F/°C (PMCC method): 104°F/40°C

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None known.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: None known.

Extinguishing Media:   X   Water Fog   X   Alcohol Foam   X   CO<sub>2</sub>   X   Dry Chemical        Other**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:**

No special requirements. Water clean up and rinse. CAUTION – WILL CAUSE SLIPPERY SURFACES.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:**

Store at normal room temperature away from reach of small children. Keep containers sealed. Use older containers first. Avoid freezing conditions.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION:**

Eye Protection: None required under normal conditions.

Skin Protection: None required under normal conditions.

Respiratory Protection: None required under normal conditions.

Ventilation: None required under normal conditions.

Protective Equipment or Clothing: None required under normal conditions.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:**

Appearance and Odor Clear purple liquid with citrus, fruity, floral fragrance

pH (undiluted): 7.8 - 9.7

VOC , %: 15

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:**

Stable/Non reactive product.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**

No acute or chronic toxic effects expected when used according to directions.

**12. ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS:**

No ecological or special considerations when used according to directions. Not considered environmentally harmful from normal dilution, expected usage and typical drainage to sewers, septic systems and treatment plants.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:**

No special considerations when disposed according to local, state and Federal regulations.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:**

Not classified as a hazardous material.

**15. REGULATORY AND OTHER INFORMATION:**

TSCA: All ingredients are listed or exempt per reference 15 USC 2602 (2)(B)(iv).

Complies with current FDA regulations for cosmetic and/or over-the-counter drug products.

WHMIS: Exempt under Food &amp; Drug Act

Notice: The information herein is based on data considered to be accurate as of the date of preparation of this material safety data sheet. However, no warranty or representation, expressed or implied, is made as to the accuracy or completeness of the foregoing data and safety information. The user assumes all liability for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use, from any failure to adhere to recommended practices or from any hazards inherent in the nature of the product.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date: 06/25/2015

## SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material name : Brighton Professional™ Glass & Mirror Cleaner

Material number : BPR123A19-A

**Manufacturer or supplier's details**

Company : Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.

Address : 500 Staples Drive  
Framingham, MA 01702 USA

Telephone : 1-888-322-0912

**Emergency** : **1-888-322-0912** (24-HRS, 7 DAYS A WEEK)

Note: Products labeled as a consumer product in accordance with the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations: The warnings presented below in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) comply with the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (GHS - Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling). The requirements for the labeling and warnings of consumer products may differ from those required for GHS based hazard communication.

## SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION


### Emergency Overview

Appearance	Aerosol containing a liquefied gas
Colour	colourless, clear
Odour	like fruit

### GHS Classification

Gases under pressure : Liquefied gas

### GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms : 

Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Precautionary statements : **Storage:**  
P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.  
P403 Store in a well-ventilated place.

### Potential Health Effects

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## BRIGHTON GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER

(BPR123A19-A)

Version 1.0

Revision Date 06/25/2015

### Carcinogenicity:

<b>IARC</b>	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
<b>ACGIH</b>	Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans ethanol 64-17-5 2-butoxyethanol 111-76-2
<b>OSHA</b>	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
<b>NTP</b>	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

#### Hazardous components

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration [%]
propane	74-98-6	>= 1 - < 5
ethanol	64-17-5	>= 1 - < 5
butane	106-97-8	>= 1 - < 5
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 1 - < 5

### SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice	: Do not leave the victim unattended. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
If inhaled	: If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	: If skin irritation persists, call a physician. Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If on clothes, remove clothes.
In case of eye contact	: Remove contact lenses. Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician. Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
If swallowed	: Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Keep respiratory tract clear. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a physician or poison control center.

### SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## BRIGHTON GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER

(BPR123A19-A)

Version 1.0

Revision Date 06/25/2015

---

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry chemical Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) Foam
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: High volume water jet
Specific hazards during firefighting	: Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
Hazardous combustion products	: Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) Carbon monoxide Smoke
Specific extinguishing methods	: Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Further information	: Standard procedure for chemical fires. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

---

### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Remove all sources of ignition. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Beware of vapours accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapours can accumulate in low areas.
Environmental precautions	: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	: Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. Neutralise with acid.

---

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. For personal protection see section 8. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area. Dispose of rinse water in accordance with local and national regulations.
Conditions for safe storage	: BEWARE: Aerosol is pressurized. Keep away from direct sun exposure and temperatures over 50 °C. Do not open by force or throw into fire even after use. Do not spray on flames or

---

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## BRIGHTON GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER

(BPR123A19-A)

Version 1.0

Revision Date 06/25/2015

red-hot objects.  
Observe label precautions.  
Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards.

Materials to avoid : Oxidizing agents  
Do not freeze.

Storage temperature : < 49 °C

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
propane	74-98-6	TWA	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	OSHA P0
ethanol	64-17-5	TWA	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	OSHA P0
butane	106-97-8	TWA	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	OSHA P0
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	5 ppm 24 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA	50 ppm 240 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	25 ppm 120 mg/m3	OSHA P0

#### Biological occupational exposure limits

Component	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-BUTOXYETHANOL	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g	ACGIH BEI
Remarks: Creatinine						

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## BRIGHTON GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER

(BPR123A19-A)

Version 1.0

Revision Date 06/25/2015

### Personal protective equipment

- Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
- Hand protection  
Remarks : The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.
- Eye protection : Eye wash bottle with pure water  
Safety glasses  
Face-shield
- Skin and body protection : impervious clothing  
Choose body protection according to the amount and concentration of the dangerous substance at the work place.
- Hygiene measures : When using do not eat or drink.  
When using do not smoke.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

### SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance : Aerosol containing a liquefied gas
- Colour : colourless, clear
- Odour : like fruit
- Odour Threshold : no data available
- pH : 10 - 11
- Melting point/freezing point : not applicable
- Boiling point : no data available
- Flash point :  
not applicable
- Evaporation rate : no data available
- Flammability (solid, gas) : The product is not flammable.
- Upper explosion limit : no data available
- Lower explosion limit : no data available
- Vapour pressure : no data available
- Relative vapour density : no data available
- Density : 0.993 g/cm<sup>3</sup>
- Solubility(ies)
- Water solubility : completely soluble
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : no data available
- Auto-ignition temperature : not determined
- Thermal decomposition : no data available

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## BRIGHTON GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER

(BPR123A19-A)

Version 1.0

Revision Date 06/25/2015

Heat of combustion : 3.07 kJ/g

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : Stable

Chemical stability : Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Vapours may form explosive mixture with air.

Conditions to avoid : Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials : Oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products : Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)  
Carbon monoxide

### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Acute toxicity

##### Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate : > 5,000 mg/kg  
Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate : > 10 mg/l  
Exposure time: 4 h  
Test atmosphere: dust/mist  
Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate : > 5,000 mg/kg  
Method: Calculation method

##### Components:

##### **propane:**

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 mouse: 1,237 mg/l  
Exposure time: 2 h

LC50 rat: 658 mg/l  
Exposure time: 4 h

LC50 rat: 1,355 mg/l

##### **ethanol:**

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Oral rat: 7,060 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 rat: 124.7 mg/l

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## BRIGHTON GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER

(BPR123A19-A)

Version 1.0

Revision Date 06/25/2015

---

Exposure time: 4 h

**butane:**

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 mouse: 1,237 mg/l  
Exposure time: 2 h

LC50 rat: 1,355 mg/l

### Skin corrosion/irritation

**Product:**

Remarks: May cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis.

### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

**Product:**

Remarks: Vapours may cause irritation to the eyes, respiratory system and the skin.

### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

no data available

### Germ cell mutagenicity

no data available

### Carcinogenicity

no data available

### Reproductive toxicity

no data available

**propane:**

**ethanol:**

**butane:**

**2-butoxyethanol:**

### STOT - single exposure

no data available

### STOT - repeated exposure

no data available

### Aspiration toxicity

no data available

### Further information

**Product:**

Remarks: no data available

---

## SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## BRIGHTON GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER

(BPR123A19-A)

Version 1.0

Revision Date 06/25/2015

### Ecotoxicity

no data available

### Persistence and degradability

no data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

#### Product:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Remarks: no data available

#### Components:

##### butane :

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: 2.89

### Mobility in soil

no data available

### Other adverse effects

no data available

#### Product:

Regulation

40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances

Remarks

This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

Additional ecological information

: no data available

## SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.  
Dispose of as unused product.  
Do not re-use empty containers.  
Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum.

## SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transportation Regulation: 49 CFR (USA):  
ORM-D, LIMITED QUANTITY

Transportation Regulation: IMDG (Vessel):

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## BRIGHTON GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER

(BPR123A19-A)

Version 1.0

Revision Date 06/25/2015

UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Cargo Air):  
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Passenger Air):  
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: TDG (Canada):  
UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2, - Limited quantity

### SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

##### CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
2,2'-iminodiethanol	111-42-2	100	*

\*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

##### SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards** : Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

**SARA 302** : SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313** : SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**California Prop 65** WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

2,2'-iminodiethanol

111-42-2

#### The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

**TSCA** On TSCA Inventory  
**DSL** This product contains one or several components that are not on the Canadian DSL nor NDSL.  
**AICS** Not in compliance with the inventory  
**NZIoC** Not in compliance with the inventory  
**PICCS** Not in compliance with the inventory  
**IECSC** Not in compliance with the inventory

#### Inventory Acronym and Validity Area Legend:

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECl (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (USA)

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## BRIGHTON GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER

(BPR123A19-A)

Version 1.0

Revision Date 06/25/2015

### WHMIS Classification(s):

- Class A - Compressed Gas
- Class D2A - Carcinogenicity
- Class D2A - Mutagenicity
- Class D2A - Respiratory Sensitization
- Class D2B - Skin/Eye Irritant

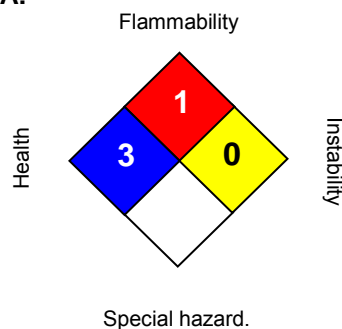
### WHMIS Hazard Symbols:



## SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Further information

#### NFPA:



#### HMIS III:

HEALTH	3
FLAMMABILITY	0

0 = not significant, 1 =Slight,  
2 = Moderate, 3 = High  
4 = Extreme, \* = Chronic

### OSHA GHS Label Information:

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

Hazard statements

Precautionary statements

- : **Warning:**  
: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
:

**Storage:** Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Prepared By: Regulatory Specialist, Staples Brand Group, (508) 253-5000

Always follow label directions carefully when using this or any other chemical product. If information about this product is required, please contact Staples at 1-888-322-0912 or visit our website at [www.staplesadvantage.com](http://www.staplesadvantage.com). Keep Safety Data Sheets filed and organized in an area accessible to workers according to all applicable regulations.

All information contained in this SDS is provided to the best of Staples Contract & Commercial Inc's knowledge. No warranty is made with respect to this information expressed or implied, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Users are responsible for verifying the information under their own operating conditions to determine whether the products listed in the SDS are suitable for their intended use. Users are responsible for compliance with all laws and regulations as may be required by their receipt of the information and use of the products provided with this SDS.





# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date: 06/15/2015  
Supersedes: 12/15/2009

## SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : **Brighton Professional™ White Lotion Hand Soap**  
Product code : 18498

### Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : STAPLES CONTRACT & COMMERCIAL, INC.  
Address : 500 Staples Drive  
Framingham, MA 01702  
Telephone : 1-888-322-0912  
Emergency telephone : 1-888-322-0912

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use


Recommended use : Skin-care  
Restrictions on use : This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer. While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions as well as unusual and unintended exposures such as large spills. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product. For specific intended-use guidance, please refer to the information provided on the package or instruction sheet.

## SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### GHS Classification

Eye irritation : Category 2A

### GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms : 

Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Brighton Professional™ White Lotion Hand Soap

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**  
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
P280 Wear eye protection/ face protection.  
**Response:**  
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

### Other hazards

None known.

## SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

### Hazardous ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts	68585-34-2	>= 1 - < 5
Cocoamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0	>= 1 - < 5

## SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately.  
When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.

If inhaled : If inhaled, remove to fresh air.  
Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

In case of skin contact : Wash with water and soap as a precaution.  
Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

In case of eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.  
If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.  
Get medical attention.

If swallowed : If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting.  
Get medical attention if symptoms occur.  
Rinse mouth thoroughly with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Causes serious eye irritation.

Protection of first-aiders : First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection,

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Brighton Professional™ White Lotion Hand Soap

---

and use the recommended personal protective equipment when the potential for exposure exists.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically and supportively.

---

#### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray  
Alcohol-resistant foam  
Dry chemical  
Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.
- Specific hazards during fire fighting : Exposure to combustion products may be a hazard to health.
- Hazardous combustion products : Sulfur oxides  
Carbon oxides  
Metal oxides  
Chlorine compounds  
Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)
- Specific extinguishing methods : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.  
Use water spray to cool unopened containers.  
Remove undamaged containers from fire area if it is safe to do so.  
Evacuate area.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.  
Use personal protective equipment.
- 

#### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment.  
Follow safe handling advice and personal protective equipment recommendations.
- Environmental precautions : Discharge into the environment must be avoided.  
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.  
Prevent spreading over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).  
Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water.  
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material.  
For large spills, provide diking or other appropriate containment to keep material from spreading. If diked material
-

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Brighton Professional™ White Lotion Hand Soap

can be pumped, store recovered material in appropriate container.  
Clean up remaining materials from spill with suitable absorbent.  
Local or national regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which regulations are applicable.  
Sections 13 and 15 of this SDS provide information regarding certain local or national requirements.

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Technical measures : See Engineering measures under EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION section.
- Local/Total ventilation : Use only with adequate ventilation.
- Advice on safe handling : Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist.  
Do not swallow.  
Do not get in eyes.  
Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin.  
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.  
Take care to prevent spills, waste and minimize release to the environment.
- Conditions for safe storage : Keep in properly labeled containers.  
Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.
- Materials to avoid : Do not store with the following product types:  
Strong oxidizing agents

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

#### Hazardous components without workplace control parameters

Ingredients	CAS-No.
Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts	68585-34-2
Cocoamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0

- Engineering measures** : Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
Minimize workplace exposure concentrations.  
Dust formation may be relevant in the processing of this product. In addition to substance-specific OELs, general limitations of concentrations of particulates in the air at workplaces have to be considered in workplace risk assessment. Relevant limits include: OSHA PEL for

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Brighton Professional™ White Lotion Hand Soap

---

Particulates Not Otherwise Regulated of 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> - total dust, 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> - respirable fraction; and ACGIH TWA for Particles (insoluble or poorly soluble) Not Otherwise Specified of 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> - respirable particles, 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> - inhalable particles.

### Personal protective equipment

- Respiratory protection : General and local exhaust ventilation is recommended to maintain vapor exposures below recommended limits. Where concentrations are above recommended limits or are unknown, appropriate respiratory protection should be worn. Follow OSHA respirator regulations (29 CFR 1910.134) and use NIOSH/MSHA approved respirators. Protection provided by air purifying respirators against exposure to any hazardous chemical is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstance where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.
- Hand protection  
Material : Impervious gloves
- Remarks : Choose gloves to protect hands against chemicals depending on the concentration specific to place of work. Breakthrough time is not determined for the product. Change gloves often! For special applications, we recommend clarifying the resistance to chemicals of the aforementioned protective gloves with the glove manufacturer. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.
- Eye protection : Wear the following personal protective equipment:  
Safety goggles
- Skin and body protection : Select appropriate protective clothing based on chemical resistance data and an assessment of the local exposure potential.  
Skin contact must be avoided by using impervious protective clothing (gloves, aprons, boots, etc).
- Hygiene measures : Ensure that eye flushing systems and safety showers are located close to the working place.  
When using do not eat, drink or smoke.  
Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

---

### SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance : liquid
- Color : white, off-white

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Brighton Professional™ White Lotion Hand Soap

---

Odor	: soapy
Odor Threshold	: No data available
pH	: 4.8 - 6.2
Melting point/freezing point	: No data available
Solidification / Setting point	2.90 °C
Initial boiling point and boiling range	: 98.00 °C
Flash point	: > 100 °C
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Upper explosion limit	: No data available
Lower explosion limit	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative vapor density	: No data available
Density	: 1.0000 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not applicable
Autoignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: The substance or mixture is not classified self-reactive.
Viscosity	
Viscosity, kinematic	: 3,000 - 18,000 mm <sup>2</sup> /s (20.00 °C)
Explosive properties	: Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	: The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

---

#### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Not classified as a reactivity hazard.
------------	--

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Brighton Professional™ White Lotion Hand Soap

---

Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Can react with strong oxidizing agents.
Conditions to avoid	: None known.
Incompatible materials	: Oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	: No hazardous decomposition products are known.

---

### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation  
Skin contact  
Ingestion  
Eye contact

#### Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

#### Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 5,000 mg/kg  
Method: Calculation method

#### Ingredients:

##### **Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts:**

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg  
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute oral toxicity

##### **Cocoamidopropyl betaine:**

Acute oral toxicity : LD50: > 5,000 mg/kg  
Method: OECD Test Guideline 401  
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg  
Method: OECD Test Guideline 402  
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity  
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

#### **Skin corrosion/irritation**

Not classified based on available information.

#### Product:

Result: No skin irritation

#### Ingredients:

##### **Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts:**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Brighton Professional™ White Lotion Hand Soap

---

Result: Skin irritation

### **Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Causes serious eye irritation.

#### **Product:**

Result: Irritation to eyes, reversing within 21 days

#### **Ingredients:**

##### **Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts:**

Result: Irreversible effects on the eye

##### **Cocoamidopropyl betaine:**

Species: Rabbit

Result: Irreversible effects on the eye

Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

### **Respiratory or skin sensitization**

Skin sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information.

#### **Product:**

Assessment: Does not cause skin sensitization.

#### **Ingredients:**

##### **Cocoamidopropyl betaine:**

Test Type: Maximization Test (GPMT)

Routes of exposure: Skin contact

Species: Guinea pig

Result: negative

Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

### **Germ cell mutagenicity**

Not classified based on available information.

#### **Ingredients:**

##### **Cocoamidopropyl betaine:**

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)

Method: OECD Test Guideline 471

Result: negative

Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo cytogenetic assay)

Species: Mouse

Application Route: Ingestion

Result: negative

Remarks: Based on data from similar materials



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Brighton Professional™ White Lotion Hand Soap

---

#### **Carcinogenicity**

Not classified based on available information.

##### **IARC**

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

##### **OSHA**

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

##### **NTP**

No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

#### **Reproductive toxicity**

Not classified based on available information.

##### **Ingredients:**

##### **Cocoamidopropyl betaine:**

Effects on fetal development : Test Type: Embryo-fetal development  
Species: Rat  
Application Route: Ingestion  
Method: OECD Test Guideline 414  
Result: negative  
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

#### **STOT-single exposure**

Not classified based on available information.

#### **STOT-repeated exposure**

Not classified based on available information.

#### **Repeated dose toxicity**

##### **Ingredients:**

##### **Cocoamidopropyl betaine:**

Species: Rat  
NOAEL: 250 mg/kg  
Application Route: Ingestion  
Exposure time: 90 d  
Method: OECD Test Guideline 408  
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

#### **Aspiration toxicity**

Not classified based on available information.

---

## SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Ecotoxicity**

##### **Ingredients:**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Brighton Professional™ White Lotion Hand Soap

---

#### **Cocoamidopropyl betaine:**

Toxicity to fish : LC50: > 1 - 10 mg/l  
Exposure time: 96 h  
Method: ISO 7346/2  
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Toxicity to bacteria : EC50: > 100 mg/l  
Method: OECD Test Guideline 209  
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

#### **Persistence and degradability**

##### **Product:**

Biodegradability : Result: Biodegradable

##### **Ingredients:**

##### **Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts:**

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.

##### **Cocoamidopropyl betaine:**

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.  
Biodegradation: > 60 %  
Exposure time: 28 d  
Method: OECD Test Guideline 301  
Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

#### **Mobility in soil**

No data available

#### **Other adverse effects**

No data available

---

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### **Disposal methods**

Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.  
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

---

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### **International Regulation**

UNRTDG

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Brighton Professional™ White Lotion Hand Soap

Not regulated as a dangerous good

### IATA-DGR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

### IMDG-Code

Not regulated as a dangerous good

### Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

### Domestic regulation

#### 49 CFR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

## SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know

#### CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

#### SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards** : Acute Health Hazard

**SARA 302** : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313** : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### US State Regulations

#### Pennsylvania Right To Know

Water	7732-18-5	70 - 90 %
Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts	68585-34-2	1 - 5 %
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	1 - 5 %

#### New Jersey Right To Know

Water	7732-18-5	70 - 90 %
Alcohols, C10-16, ethoxylated, sulfates, sodium salts	68585-34-2	1 - 5 %
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	1 - 5 %
Cocoamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0	1 - 5 %

**California Prop 65** This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Brighton Professional™ White Lotion Hand Soap

The ingredients of this product are reported in the following inventories:

AICS : All ingredients listed or exempt.

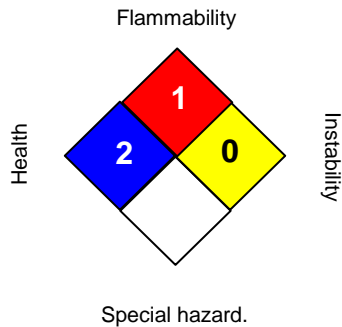
### Inventories

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), NECSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

## SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Further information

#### NFPA:



#### HMIS III:

HEALTH	2
FLAMMABILITY	1
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 = Slight,  
2 = Moderate, 3 = High  
4 = Extreme, \* = Chronic

**Prepared By:** Regulatory Specialist, Staples Brand Group, (508) 253-5000

Always follow label directions carefully when using this or any other chemical product. If information about this product is required, please contact Staples at 1-888-322-0912 or visit our website at [www.staplesadvantage.com](http://www.staplesadvantage.com). Keep Safety Data Sheets filed and organized in an area accessible to workers according to all applicable regulations.

*All information contained in this SDS is provided to the best of Staples Contract & Commercial Inc's knowledge. No warranty is made with respect to this information expressed or implied, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Users are responsible for verifying the information under their own operating conditions to determine whether the products listed in the SDS are suitable for their intended use. Users are responsible for compliance with all laws and regulations as may be required by their receipt of the information and use of the products provided with this SDS.*



The Clorox Company  
1221 Broadway  
Oakland, CA 94612  
Tel. (510) 271-7000

# Material Safety Data Sheet

<b>I Product:</b>	CLOROX® DISINFECTING WIPES	
<b>Description:</b>	FRAGRANCED, MOISTENED TOWELETTE	
<b>Other Designations</b>	<b>Distributor</b>	<b>Emergency Telephone Nos.</b>
EPA Reg. No. 5813-58	Clorox Sales Company 1221 Broadway Oakland, CA 94612	For Medical Emergencies call: (800) 446-1014 For Transportation Emergencies Chemtrac (800) 424-9300

<b>II Health Hazard Data</b>	<b>III Hazardous Ingredients</b>														
<p><u>Eye Contact:</u> Can cause moderate eye irritation.</p> <p><u>Ingestion:</u> Liquid should be practically non-toxic if ingested.</p> <p><u>Skin Contact:</u> Prolonged skin contact may produce minor irritation.</p> <p><b>FIRST AID:</b> EYES- Flush with plenty of water. Call a physician if irritation persists. IF SWALLOWED- Drink a glassful of water. Call a physician or poison control center. SKIN- Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. INHALATION- If breathing is affected, move to fresh air.</p> <p>Under normal consumer use conditions the likelihood of any adverse health effects are low.</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ingredient</th> <th>Concentration</th> <th>Worker Exposure Limit</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>n-Alkyl (C14, 60%; C16, 30% C12, 5%; C18, 5%) dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride</td> <td>0.145%</td> <td>Not established</td> </tr> <tr> <td>n-Alkyl (C12, 68%, C14, 32%) Dimethyl Ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride</td> <td>0.145%</td> <td>Not established</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Isopropanol CAS #67-63-0</td> <td>1- 5%</td> <td>400 ppm/500 ppm<sup>1</sup> 400 ppm<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><sup>1</sup>1998 ACGIH, TLV-TWA/STEL TLV-TWA- Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average. STEL- Short Term Exposure Limit <sup>2</sup>PEL- OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit</p> <p>None of the ingredients in this product are on the IARC, NTP or OSHA carcinogen lists.</p>	Ingredient	Concentration	Worker Exposure Limit	n-Alkyl (C14, 60%; C16, 30% C12, 5%; C18, 5%) dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride	0.145%	Not established	n-Alkyl (C12, 68%, C14, 32%) Dimethyl Ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride	0.145%	Not established	Isopropanol CAS #67-63-0	1- 5%	400 ppm/500 ppm <sup>1</sup> 400 ppm <sup>2</sup>		
Ingredient	Concentration	Worker Exposure Limit													
n-Alkyl (C14, 60%; C16, 30% C12, 5%; C18, 5%) dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride	0.145%	Not established													
n-Alkyl (C12, 68%, C14, 32%) Dimethyl Ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride	0.145%	Not established													
Isopropanol CAS #67-63-0	1- 5%	400 ppm/500 ppm <sup>1</sup> 400 ppm <sup>2</sup>													

<b>IV Special Protection and Precautions</b>	<b>V Transportation and Regulatory Data</b>
<p>No special protection or precautions have been identified for using this product under directed consumer use conditions.</p> <p>The following recommendations are given for production facilities and for other conditions and situations where there is increased potential for accidental, large-scale or prolonged exposure.</p> <p><u>Hygienic Practices:</u> Wear safety glasses. Use rubber or nitrile gloves if in contact liquid, especially for prolonged periods.</p> <p><u>Engineering Controls:</u> Use general ventilation to minimize exposure to vapor or mist.</p> <p><u>Work Practices:</u> Avoid eye and skin contact and inhalation of vapor or mist. Avoid contact with food. Not for personal cleansing.</p> <p><b>KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN</b></p>	<p><u>U.S. DOT, IATA, IMG Hazard Class:</u> Not restricted.</p> <p><u>U.S. DOT Proper Shipping Name:</u> None</p> <p><u>EPA- SARA Title III/CERCLA:</u> Product may be regulated under Sections 311/312. This product contains no chemicals regulated under Section 304/CERCLA or Section 313.</p> <p><u>TSCA/DSL:</u> All chemicals in this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. The DSL status for some components has not been determined.</p>

<b>VI Spill Procedures/Waste Disposal</b>	<b>VII Reactivity Data</b>
<p><u>Spill Procedures:</u> Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed down material.</p> <p><u>Waste Disposal:</u> Disposal must be made in accordance with applicable federal, state and local regulations.</p>	<p><u>Stability:</u> Mixing with sodium hypochlorite may release small amounts of formaldehyde gas.</p> <p><u>Storage/Disposal:</u> Do not use or store near heat or open flame.</p>

<b>VIII Fire and Explosion Data</b>	<b>IX Physical Data</b>
<p>Flashpoint: &gt;119°F Method: Closed cup. Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None</p>	<p>Flashpoint..... &gt;119°F Specific Gravity..... 0.99 g/cc. pH..... 5.0-6.0 Solubility in Water..... Liquid is completely dispersible</p>

©1963, 1991 THE CLOROX COMPANY  
DATA SUPPLIED IS FOR USE ONLY IN CONNECTION WITH OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH DATE PREPARED 7/06



## Crew Neutral NA Non-Acid Bowl & Bathroom Disinfectant Cleaner

Version Number: 3

Preparation date: 2018-02-12

### 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product name:** Crew Neutral NA Non-Acid Bowl & Bathroom Disinfectant Cleaner  
**Product Code:** 04996  
**SDS #:** MS0800447  
**Recommended use:**

- Disinfectant Cleaner
- This product is intended to be used neat.

**Uses advised against:** Uses other than those identified are not recommended

**Manufacturer, importer, supplier:**

US Headquarters  
 Diversey, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 19747  
 Charlotte, NC 28219-0747  
 Phone: 1-888-352-2249  
 SDS Internet Address: <https://sds.diversey.com>

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-851-7145; 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification for the undiluted product**

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A



**Signal Word:**

**Warning.**

**Hazard and Precautionary Statements**

**CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.**

Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling. May cause irritation to mouth, throat and stomach. Wear chemical-splash goggles and chemical-resistant gloves. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Drink a cupful of milk or water. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention. Dispose of in accordance with all federal, state and local applicable regulations.

**Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC)** - Not applicable

**Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC)** - Not applicable

**Classification for the diluted product @ RTU**

This product is intended to be used neat.

**Hazard and Precautionary Statements**

See undiluted product information above.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Classified Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %
Alcohol ethoxylates	68131-39-5	1 - < 3%
Monoethanolamine	141-43-5	> 0.1 - < 1%
n-Alkyl (60% C14, 30% C16, 5% C12, 5% C18) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	68391-01-5	> 0.1 - < 1%
n-Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride	68956-79-6	> 0.1 - < 1%

\*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### Undiluted Product:

**Eyes:** IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

**Skin:** No specific first aid measures are required.

**Inhalation:** No specific first aid measures are required.

**Ingestion:** IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Drink a cupful of milk or water.

**Most Important Symptoms/Effects:** Irritation.

**Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:** Not applicable.

**Aggravated Medical Conditions:** None known.

#### Diluted Product:

This product is intended to be used neat.

**Eyes:** See undiluted product information above.

**Skin:** See undiluted product information above.

**Inhalation:** See undiluted product information above.

**Ingestion:** See undiluted product information above.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Specific methods:** No special methods required

**Suitable extinguishing media:** The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.

**Specific hazards:** Not applicable.

**Special protective equipment for firefighters:** As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons:** No information available.

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions:** Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).

**Environmental precautions and clean-up methods:** Clean-up methods - large spillage. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling:** Avoid contact with eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

**Storage:** Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

**Aerosol Level (if applicable):** Not applicable.

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Exposure Guidelines:

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	ACGIH	OSHA
---------------	-------	-------	------

Monoethanolamine	141-43-5	6 ppm (STEL) 3 ppm (TWA)	3 ppm (TWA) 6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (TWA)
------------------	----------	-----------------------------	--

**Undiluted Product:**

**Engineering measures to reduce exposure:**

No special ventilation requirements. General room ventilation is adequate.

**Personal Protective Equipment**

- Eye protection:** Chemical-splash goggles.
- Hand protection:** Chemical-resistant gloves.
- Skin and body protection:** No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
- Respiratory protection:** No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
- Hygiene measures:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**Diluted Product:**

This product is intended to be used neat.

**Engineering measures to reduce exposure:**

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels

**Personal Protective Equipment**

- Eye protection:** Chemical-splash goggles.
- Hand protection:** Chemical-resistant gloves.
- Skin and body protection:** No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
- Respiratory protection:** No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
- Hygiene measures:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Physical State:</b> Liquid</p> <p><b>Evaporation Rate:</b> No information available</p> <p><b>Odor threshold:</b> No information available.</p> <p><b>Melting point/range:</b> Not determined</p> <p><b>Autoignition temperature:</b> No information available</p> <p><b>Solubility in other solvents:</b> No information available</p> <p><b>Density:</b> 8.36 lbs/gal 1.002 Kg/L</p> <p><b>Bulk density:</b> No information available</p> <p><b>Flash point (°F):</b> &gt; 200 °F &gt; 93.3 °C</p> <p><b>Dilution Flash Point (°F):</b> &gt; 200 °F &gt; 93.3 °C</p> <p><b>Elemental Phosphorus:</b> 0.00 % by wt.</p> <p><b>pH:</b> 7</p> <p><b>Dilution pH:</b> 7 @ RTU</p> <p><b>Corrosion to metals:</b> Not corrosive</p> <p><b>Explosion limits:</b> - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined</p> | <p><b>Color:</b> Clear, Blue</p> <p><b>Odor:</b> Fresh</p> <p><b>Boiling point/range:</b> Not determined</p> <p><b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Not determined</p> <p><b>Solubility:</b> Completely Soluble</p> <p><b>Relative Density (relative to water):</b> 1.002</p> <p><b>Vapor density:</b> No information available</p> <p><b>Vapor pressure:</b> No information available.</p> <p><b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b> No information available</p> <p><b>Viscosity:</b> No information available</p> <p><b>VOC:</b> 0.45 % *</p> <p><b>VOC % by wt. at use dilution</b> 0.45 % *</p> <p><b>Flammability (Solid or Gas):</b> Not applicable</p> <p><b>Sustained combustion:</b> Not applicable</p> |
|--|--|

\* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

- Reactivity:** Not Applicable
- Stability:** The product is stable
- Hazardous decomposition products:** None reasonably foreseeable.
- Materials to avoid:** Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.
- Conditions to avoid:** No information available.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Information on likely routes of exposure:**

Eye contact, Skin contact

**Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure**

- Skin contact:** May be mildly irritating to skin. Symptoms may include redness and/or transient discomfort.
- Eye contact:** Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include pain, redness, and watering.
- Ingestion:** May be irritating to mouth, throat and stomach. Symptoms may include stomach pain and nausea.
- Inhalation:** May be irritating to nose, throat, and respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and difficulty breathing.



**Sensitization:** No known effects.  
**Target Organs (SE):** None known  
**Target Organs (RE):** None known

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**ATE - Oral (mg/kg):** >5000

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity:** No information available.

**Persistence and Degradability:** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation:** No information available.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

**Waste from residues / unused products (undiluted product):**

This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**Waste from residues / unused products (diluted product):**

This product, when diluted as stated on this SDS, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**Container Disposal:**

Pesticide product disposal requirements vary by package size and type. Pesticides include disinfectants and sanitizers. See product label for complete disposal instructions. Always dispose of according to all federal, state and local applicable regulations

**RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product):** Not Regulated.

**RCRA Hazard Class (diluted product):** Not Regulated.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT/TDG/IMDG:** Proper shipping descriptions can vary by pack size. Please refer to the Diversey HazMat Library, <http://naextranet.diversey.com/dot/>, for up to date shipping information.

**DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description:** NOT REGULATED

**IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description:** NOT REGULATED

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**International Inventories at CAS# Level**

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDSL), Australia (AICS), Philippines (PICCS), China (IECSC).

**U.S. Regulations**

**EPA Reg. No. :** 70627-3

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced below. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use.

CAUTION: Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. FIRST AID IF IN EYES: Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then

continue rinsing eye.

**CERCLA/ SARA**

**Canadian Regulations**

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)**

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

**Health** 2

**Flammability** 0

**Instability** 0

**Diluted Product:**

**Health** 2

**Flammability** 0

**Instability** 0

**Version Number:** 3

**Preparation date:** 2018-02-12

**Reason for revision:**

Not applicable

**Prepared by:**

NAPRAC

**Additional advice:**

• Contains an added fragrance, see "Odor" heading in section 9 for specific description

*Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.*

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

d-CON® Bait Station - Disposable



HEALTH • HYGIENE • HOME

## 1. Product and company identification

**Product name** : d-CON® Bait Station - Disposable**Distributed by** : Reckitt Benckiser LLC.  
Morris Corporate Center IV  
399 Interpace Parkway (P.O. Box 225)  
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054-0225  
+1 973 404 2600**Emergency telephone number (Medical)** : 1-800-338-6167**Emergency telephone number (Transport)** : 1-800-424-9300 (U.S. & Canada) CHEMTREC  
Outside U.S. and Canada (North America), call Chemtrec:703-527-3887**Website:** : <http://www.rbnainfo.com>**Product use** : Rodenticide

This SDS is designed for workplace employees, emergency personnel and for other conditions and situations where there is greater potential for large-scale or prolonged exposure, in accordance with the requirements of USDOL Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

This SDS is not applicable for consumer use of our products. For consumer use, all precautionary and first aid language is provided on the product label in accordance with the applicable government regulations, and shown in Section 15 of this SDS.

**SDS #** : D0263011 v3.0**Formulation #:** : 8121078 v1.0**EPA ID No.** : 3282-99**UPC Code / Sizes** : Corner Fit 1ct Disposable Bait Station 19200-89543-00 (Mimas)

## 2. Hazards identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4**GHS label elements****Hazard pictograms** :**Signal word** : Warning**Hazard statements** : Harmful if swallowed.**Code #** : FF8121078  
(D0263011)**SDS #** : D0263011 v3.0**Date of issue** : 15/08/2017

1/11

D0263011 v3.0

## 2. Hazards identification

### Precautionary statements

- General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
- Prevention** : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
- Response** : IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.
- Storage** : Not applicable.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** : None known.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
diphacinone (ISO)	< 0.1	82-66-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

## 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

D0263011 v3.0

## 4. First aid measures

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : May cause slight transient irritation.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : Harmful if swallowed.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : This product contains anticoagulants with an effect similar to that of warfarin. The anticoagulant interferes with the synthesis of prothrombin. Significant exposure (e.g. ingestion) can cause anticoagulation effects and could aggravate existing blood clotting disorders.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Contains the anticoagulant Diphacinone. If swallowed, this material may reduce clotting ability of the blood and cause bleeding. For humans or animals ingesting bait and/or showing poisoning signs (bleeding or elevated prothrombin times), give Vitamin K1.

- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : No specific fire or explosion hazard.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : No specific data.

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

**Code #** : FF8121078  
(D0263011)

**SDS #** : D0263011 v3.0

**Date of issue** : 15/08/2017

3/11

D0263011 v3.0

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Move containers from spill area. Avoid dust generation. Using a vacuum with HEPA filter will reduce dust dispersal. Place spilled material in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Avoid dust generation. Do not dry sweep. Vacuum dust with equipment fitted with a HEPA filter and place in a closed, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control

#### Occupational exposure limits

Not applicable.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Code #** : FF8121078  
(D0263011)

**SDS #** : D0263011 v3.0

**Date of issue** : 15/08/2017

4/11

D0263011 v3.0

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Solid. [Block]
- Color** : Green.
- Odor** : Characteristic.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point** : 54.444°C (130°F)
- Boiling point** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: >190.56°C (>375°F)
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : Not available.
- Relative density** : Not available.
- Solubility** : Insoluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.

D0263011 v3.0

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.

**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.

**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.

**Viscosity** : Not available.

**Flow time (ISO 2431)** : Not available.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** : Protect from moisture. Keep from freezing.

**Incompatible materials** : Do not use with other products.

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
diphacinone (ISO)	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	2 g/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rat	200 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	1500 µg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### Aspiration hazard

**Code #** : FF8121078  
(D0263011)

**SDS #** : D0263011 v3.0

**Date of issue** : 15/08/2017

6/11



D0263011 v3.0

## 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : May cause slight transient irritation.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : Harmful if swallowed.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 irritation  
 redness  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : This product contains anticoagulants with an effect similar to that of warfarin. The anticoagulant interferes with the synthesis of prothrombin. Significant exposure (e.g. ingestion) can cause anticoagulation effects and could aggravate existing blood clotting disorders.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

D0263011 v3.0

## 11. Toxicological information

## 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
diphacinone (ISO)	Acute EC50 1.8 ppm Fresh water Acute LC50 2.09 ppm Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna Fish - Ictalurus punctatus	48 hours 96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
diphacinone (ISO)	4.27	-	high

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : This product is extremely toxic to mammals, birds and other wildlife. Dogs and other predatory and scavenging mammals and birds might be poisoned if they feed upon animals that have eaten this bait. Do not apply directly to water.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## 14. Transport information

Not a DOT controlled material (United States). Not a TDG-controlled material. This preparation is not classified as dangerous according to international transport regulations (ADR/RID, IMDG or ICAO/IATA).

D0263011 v3.0

## 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined  
**United States inventory (TSCA 8b)**: FIFRA regulated products exempt from TSCA

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	EHS	SARA 302 TPQ		SARA 304 RQ	
			(lbs)	(gallons)	(lbs)	(gallons)
diphacinone (ISO)	< 0.01	Yes.	10 / 10000	-	10	-

**SARA 304 RQ** : 200000 lbs / 90800 kg

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Immediate (acute) health hazard

#### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
diphacinone (ISO)	< 0.1	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : None of the components are listed.  
**New York** : None of the components are listed.  
**New Jersey** : None of the components are listed.  
**Pennsylvania** : None of the components are listed.

### Canada

**WHMIS (Canada)** : Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada).

#### Canadian lists

**Canadian NPRI** : None of the components are listed.  
**CEPA Toxic substances** : None of the components are listed.  
**Canada inventory** : Not determined.

### Label elements

**Code #** : FF8121078  
 (D0263011)

**SDS #** : D0263011 v3.0

**Date of issue** : 15/08/2017

9/11

D0263011 v3.0

## 15. Regulatory information

- Signal word:** : CAUTION  
**Hazard statements** : May be harmful if swallowed.  
**Precautionary measures** : Wear suitable gloves. Prevent access to bait by children, birds and domestic animals.

## 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)** :

Health	1
Flammability	1
Physical hazards	0
Personal protection	B

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

**National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)** :



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- UN = United Nations

**Date of issue** : 15/08/2017  
**Date of previous issue** : 20/09/2013  
**Version** : 3

**Code #** : FF8121078  
(D0263011)

**SDS #** : D0263011 v3.0

**Date of issue** : 15/08/2017

10/11

D0263011 v3.0

## 16. Other information

**Prepared by** : Reckitt Benckiser LLC.  
Product Safety Department  
1 Philips Parkway  
Montvale, New Jersey 07646-1810 USA.  
FAX: 201-476-7770

**Revision comments** : Revision on Section 15 TSCA Statement.

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



RB is a member of the CSPA Product Care Product Stewardship Program.

6/22/2011

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Do it Best® HOME INSECT CONTROL 2

### SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Do It Best® Home Insect Control 2  
EPA REG. NUMBER: 192-221-75111  
PRODUCT NUMBER: 727952 / 727945 / 738620

DISTRIBUTOR: Maid Brands, Inc.  
ADDRESS: 8008B North Lindbergh, Hazelwood, MO 63042

DISTRIBUTOR PHONE: (314) 731-5600  
DISTRIBUTOR FAX PHONE: (314) 551-0704  
EMERGENCY PHONE: (800) 858-7378

PRODUCT USE: Kills insects, spiders and ticks.

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENTS*	CAS NO.	% WT	OSHA TWA	OSHA STEL	ACGIH TWA	ACGIH STEL
Cyfluthrin	68359-37-5	1%	NE	NE	NE	NE

\* All ingredients in quantities > 1.0 % (0.1 % for carcinogens or teratogens) that are potentially hazardous per OSHA definitions

N/A = not applicable NE = not established

### SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Potential Health Effects

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS: HUMAN EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE: Exposure during the labeled use of this product is expected to be minimal. Consumers should refer to the packaging label for proper handling procedures. Sufficient exposure to cyfluthrin, the active ingredient in this product, may cause eye or skin irritation characterized by redness or itching. In addition, sufficient exposure to cyfluthrin may produce paraesthesia (a tingling or burning sensation on the surface of the skin). This is a frequently reported symptom associated with sufficient dermal exposure to alpha-cyano (or Type II) synthetic pyrethroids and normally subsides without treatment within 24 hours. Mucous membrane irritation involving the nose, throat and upper respiratory tract may occur from inhalation of aerosols containing cyfluthrin. Based on EPA Toxicity Category criteria, this product is mildly toxic by the oral and dermal routes of exposure. See Section 11 for additional toxicology information.

CARCINOGENICITY: This product is not listed by NTP, IARC or regulated as a carcinogen by OSHA.

### SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor or treatment advice.

SKIN: Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

INGESTION: Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything to an unconscious person. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.

INHALATION: Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth-to-mouth, if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.

### SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT: Greater than 200°F (93°C)

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam; Dry Chemical

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Keep out of smoke. Cool exposed containers with water spray. Fight fire from upwind position. Use self-contained breathing equipment. Contain runoff by diking to prevent entry into sewers or waterways. Equipment or materials involved in pesticide fires may become contaminated.



**INHALATION LC50:** 4 Hr Exposure to Liquid Aerosol: Male Rat: 0.716 mg/L (analytical) -- Female Rat: 0.924 mg/L (analytical); 1 Hr exposure to Liquid Aerosol: Rat: >2.029 mg/L (analytical)

**EYE EFFECTS:** Rabbit: Minimal irritation to the conjunctiva was observed with all irritation clearing within 24 hours post-treatment.

**SKIN EFFECTS:** Rabbit: Moderate dermal irritant.

---

**SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

**ECOTOXICITY:** This product is highly toxic to aquatic invertebrates and fish. As with any pesticide, this product should be used according to label directions and should be kept out of streams, lakes and other aquatic habitats of concern.

**ENVIRONMENTAL FATE:** NE

---

**SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

---

**WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:** Follow container label instructions for disposal of wastes generated during use in compliance with the FIFRA product label. In other situations, bury in an EPA-approved landfill or burn in an incinerator approved for pesticide destruction. Do not reuse container.

---

**SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

---

**\*DOT HAZARD DESCRIPTION**

**TECHNICAL SHIPPING NAME:** Cyfluthrin

**FREIGHT CLASS PACKAGE:** Insecticides, NOI - NMFC 102100

**PRODUCT LABEL:** Not Noted

**DOT (DOMESTIC SURFACE)**

**HAZARD CLASS OR DIVISION:** Non-Regulated

**IMO / IMDG CODE: (OCEAN)**

**HAZARD CLASS DIVISION NUMBER:** Non-Regulated

**ICAO / IATA: (AIR)**

**HAZARD CLASS DIVISION NUMBER:** Non-Regulated

(\* U.S Department of Transportation

---

**SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

---

**OSHA STATUS:** This product is hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**TSCA STATUS:** This product is exempt from TSCA Regulation under

**FIFRA:** Section 3 (2)(B)(ii) when used as a pesticide.

**CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY:** None

**SARA TITLE III: SECTION 302 EXTREMELY**

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES:** None

**SECTION 311/312**

**HAZARD CATEGORIES:** Immediate Health Hazard; Delayed Health Hazard

**SECTION 313**

**TOXIC CHEMICALS:** Cyfluthrin - 0.1% (CAS No. 68359-37-5)

**RCRA STATUS:** If discarded in its purchased form, this product would not be a hazardous waste either by listing or by characteristic. However, under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the product user to determine at the time of disposal, whether a material containing the product or derived from the product should be classified as a hazardous waste. (40 CFR 261.20-24)

---

**SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

---

This information is provided in good faith, but without express or implied warranty. For additional information, refer to the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) documentation of TLV's (Threshold Limit Values) for individual components and the DOT Emergency Response Guidebook.

**DATE:** 01/04/2008

**REVISION:** NEW



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Fox Valley Systems, Inc  
640 Industrial Dr.  
Cary, IL 60013

Phone: 847-639-5744  
Fax: 847-639-8190  
Prepared: 23-Apr-2009

## SECTION I: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Easy Marker White  
SYNONYMS: Power Paint Cartridge White, Marking Paint White  
PRODUCT CODES: ETCW3D  
MANUFACTURER: Fox Valley Systems, Inc  
ADDRESS: 640 Industrial Dr, Cary, IL 60013  
INFORMATION PHONE: 1-847-639-5744  
INFOTRAC PHONE: 1-800-535-5053, 1-352-323-3500 (IF OUTSIDE U.S.A)  
FAX PHONE: 1-847-639-8190  
PRODUCT USE: Ground Marking  
PREPARED BY: Fox Valley Systems, Inc

## SECTION II: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	CAS No.	% by Wt.	ACGIH® TLVs®	OSHA PELs	NIOSH RELs	EC No.
			TWA mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1-2%	434	435	435	202-849-4
IsoButane	75-28-5	15-20%	1000	N/E	1900	200-857-2
Propane	74-98-6	10-20%	1000	1800	1800	200-827-9
Toluene	108-88-3	20-30%	75	750	190	203-625-9
VM&P Naptha	64742-89-8	5-12%	100	N/E	N/E	265-192-2
Xylene	1330-20-7	3-8%	434	435	435	215-535-7

## SECTION III: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Contents under pressure. Harmful if inhaled. May affect the brain or nervous system causing dizziness, headache or nausea. Vapors may cause flash fire or explosion. Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. Harmful if swallowed

ROUTES OF ENTRY: INHALATION of vapor or spray mist  
EYE OR SKIN contact with the product vapor or spray mist.

### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYES: Irritation

SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation

INGESTION: Swallowing may cause abdominal spasms and other symptoms that parallel over-exposure from inhalation. Aspiration of material into the lungs can cause chemical pneumonitis, which may be fatal.

INHALATION: Inhalation may cause irritation of the upper respiratory tract. Symptoms of overexposure may include fatigue, confusion, headache, dizziness and drowsiness. Peculiar skin sensations (e. g. pins and needles) or numbness may be produced. Very high concentrations may cause unconsciousness and death.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Fox Valley Systems, Inc  
640 Industrial Dr.  
Cary, Il 60013

Phone: 847-639-5744  
Fax: 847-639-8190  
Prepared: 23-Apr-2009

---

## SECTION III: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION, CONT.

---

### CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS

Overexposure to Toluene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung and spleen damage. Effects in humans due to chronic overexposure, have included liver and cardiac abnormalities.

Overexposure to Xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system disorders.

Overexposure to Ethylbenzene may cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to Ethylbenzene with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

### CARCINOGENICITY

IARC: Ethylbenzene is listed as a possible human carcinogen (2B) based on laboratory animal studies.

---

## SECTION VI: FIRST AID MEASURES

---

**EYES:** Hold eyes open and flush with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

**SKIN:** Wash affected area with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation or rash develops. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.

**INGESTION:** Aspiration hazard. Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention.

**INHALATION:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. CALL A PHYSICIAN IMMEDIATELY.

---

## SECTION V: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

**FLASH POINT:** -156° F

**UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT:** 9.8%  
**LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT:** 1.8%

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Dry Chemical, Carbon Dioxide, Water Fog or Spray

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** Perforation of pressurized containers may cause bursting of the containers. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Flash point is less than -20° F. Extremely flammable liquid and vapor.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Fox Valley Systems, Inc  
640 Industrial Dr.  
Cary, Il 60013

Phone: 847-639-5744  
Fax: 847-639-8190  
Prepared: 23-Apr-2009

---

## SECTION VI: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES: Steps should be taken in case material is released or spilled. Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area. Remove with inert absorbent.

---

## SECTION VII: HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

HANDLING AND STORAGE: Use only in a well ventilated area. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Do not smoke. Extinguish all flames, pilot lights and heaters. Turn off stoves electric tools and appliances and any other sources of ignition.

Do not store above 120°F. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure.

---

## SECTION VIII: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross ventilation.

VENTILATION : A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices*, most recent edition, for details.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: If the exposure limit is exceeded and engineering controls are not feasible, a half-face organic vapor respirator may be worn for up to ten times the exposure limit, or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. A full-face piece organic vapor respirator may be worn up to 50 times the exposure limit, or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. For emergencies or instances where the exposure levels are not known, use a full-face piece positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator. WARNING: Air-purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

SKIN PROTECTION: Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: See section II

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Fox Valley Systems, Inc  
640 Industrial Dr.  
Cary, Il 60013

Phone: 847-639-5744  
Fax: 847-639-8190  
Prepared: 23-Apr-2009

---

## SECTION IX: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

---

APPEARANCE: Liquid  
ODOR: Solvent Like  
PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid  
pH AS SUPPLIED: Not Available  
BOILING POINT: <0 - 325°F  
MELTING POINT: Not Available  
FREEZING POINT: Not Available  
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): Heavier than air  
EVAPORATION RATE: Faster than Ether  
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Not Available  
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC): <66% by Weight

---

## SECTION X: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

STABILITY: Stable under normal storage conditions.  
CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY): Avoid temperature above 120°F. Avoid possible sources of ignition.  
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIAL TO AVOID): None Known  
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCTS: When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. By fire, Carbon Monoxide and Carbon Dioxide.  
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

---

## SECTION XI: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

Ingredient	CAS No.	LD50	Animal,Route	LC50	Exposure	Animal,Route
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	3500 mg/kg	Oral, Rat			
IsoButane	75-28-5					
Propane	74-98-6					
Toluene	108-88-3	636 mg/kg	Oral, Rat	4000 ppm	4 hr	Rat
VM&P Naptha	64742-89-8					
Xylene	1330-20-7	4300mg/kg	Oral, Rat	5000 ppm	4 hr	Rat

---

## SECTION XII: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No data available

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Fox Valley Systems, Inc  
640 Industrial Dr.  
Cary, Il 60013

Phone: 847-639-5744  
Fax: 847-639-8190  
Prepared: 23-Apr-2009

---

## SECTION XIII: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

### WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.

Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.

Do not incinerate. Depressurize container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and Local Regulations.

---

## SECTION XIV: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

### US Ground (DOT)

May be classed as Consumer Commodity, ORM-D  
UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG #126)

### Canada (TDG)

May be classed as Consumer Commodity, ORM-D  
UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG #126)

### International Maritime Organization (IMO)

May be shipped as Limited Quantity  
UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, EMS: F-D, S-U  
Marine Polutant: NO

SECTION 14 NOTES: Proper Shipping Name: Aerosols, Flammable, Consumer Commodity, ORM-D

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Fox Valley Systems, Inc  
640 Industrial Dr.  
Cary, IL 60013

Phone: 847-639-5744  
Fax: 847-639-8190  
Prepared: 23-Apr-2009

---

## SECTION XV: REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

### U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT): All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing on the TSCA Inventory.

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: ACUTE: Yes  
CHRONIC: Yes  
FIRE: Yes

### 313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:

Ingredient	CAS No.	EC No.	% by Wt.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	202-849-4	1-2%
Toluene	108-88-3	203-625-9	20-30%
Xylene	1330-20-7	215-535-7	3-8%

### STATE REGULATIONS

California: This product contains a chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### FOREIGN REGULATIONS

Canada: WHMIS; Class A, B-5 --Flammable Aerosols--

---

## SECTION XVI: OTHER INFORMATION

---

### HMIS:

Health Hazard: 2  
Fire Hazard: 4  
Physical Hazard: 0

### PREPARATION INFORMATION:

MSDS Revision Date: 17-April-2012  
MSDS Author: Regulatory Department

DISCLAIMER: This information should be included in all MSDSs that are copied and distributed for these products.

This data sheet is not part of any contract of sale. The information contained herein is believed to be correct or is obtained from sources believed to be generally reliable. However, it is the responsibility of the user of these materials to investigate, understand and comply with the law and with procedures applicable to the safe handling and use of these materials. Fox Valley Systems, Inc. shall not be liable for any loss or damage directly or indirectly arising from the use of the product, and Fox Valley Systems, Inc. assumes no obligation or liability for reliance on the information contained herein, or omission here from.

Date Issued: 4/23/2015

**SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE PREPARATION AND THE COMPANY**

**PRODUCT NAME:** Eco-Clip 2.0 Deodorizer (Citrus)

**RECOMMENDED USE:** Deodorizer

**RESTRICTIONS ON USE:** For intended use only

**Supplier:**

Hillyard  
302 North 4th Street  
St Joseph  
MO 64501  
USA

**TELEPHONE:** +1-816-232-1321

**FAX:** +1-816-383-8485

**EMERGENCY CONTACT (spill/release):** 800-424-9300

**ITEM NUMBER:** HIL15008

**Section 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

General: Contains small amounts of chemicals that are hazardous to health and the environment but in quantities too small to constitute any practical risks to health or the environment.



**WARNING**

Risk Phrases: R22: Harmful if swallowed

Safety Phrases: S2: Keep out of reach of children  
S37: Wear suitable gloves.

Hazard Phrases: H317: May cause allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Phrases: P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P301+310: If swallowed, call physician  
P302+P352: If on skin, wash with plenty of water.  
P332+P313: If rash occurs, seek medical attention.  
P501: Dispose of contents to an approved waste disposal plant.

**SECTION 3: INGREDIENT INFORMATION**

Chemical Identification: Solid plastic slow-release deodorizing preparation in the form of a toilet bowl clip. It is made from pigmented thermoplastic impregnated with a fragrance composition and color to represent the fragrance. For institutional use only.

Form/Shape: Toilet bowl clip weighs approximately 52g.

CAS Number: Not applicable since the product is a preparation.

EINECS/ELINCS #: Not applicable since the product is a preparation.

The product is a complex mixture of substances of which the following have been classified as presenting a health or environmental hazard or as having an occupational exposure limit within the meaning of

the Directive 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Level (%)	CAS Nr	EC Nr	Substance	Hazard Classification	
60-80%	24937-78-8		ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMER		
20-40%	N/A	N/a	FRAGRANCE	R22	H317

#### **SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**

General: No specific acute effects or symptoms are known.

Inhalation: No acute effects expected. If person is feeling unwell, remove to fresh air.

Ingestion: Possibility of ingestion limited due to product form and difficulty to chew and ingest. In the event of ingestion, rinse mouth thoroughly with water.

Skin: Wash off with soap and water.

Eyes: Possibility of eye contact limited. In the event, wash thoroughly with water or approved eyewash.

#### **SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media appropriate for the surrounding fire. Water spray, fog or mist. Dry chemicals, sand etc.

Exposure Hazards : Thermal decomposition or burning may release a variety of products ranging from simple hydrocarbons to toxic/irritating gases including carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Full protective clothing should be worn before a confined fire space is entered. Self-contained breathing apparatus should be worn.

#### **SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

No special requirements for accidental release required. Apply good housekeeping practices.

#### **SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Usage Precautions: Follow normal good-housekeeping practices. Keep away from direct flames.

Storage Precautions: Keep in cool, dry conditions in original containers at no more than 30° C

#### **SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROL AND PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Occupational Exposure limit: Not Established

Respiratory Protection: None required under normal usage

Protection: Although unexpected, avoid prolonged skin contact. Use chemically resistant gloves as needed.

Eye Protection: None required

#### **SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Appearance: Thermoplastic clip infused with fragrance oil.

Odor: Citrus

Odor Threshold: Not determined

Color: Yellow

pH value: Not determined/applicable

Melting Pt: Estimated 60° C

Boiling Pt: Not applicable.

Flash pt: Not applicable.

Evaporation Rate: Not applicable.

Flammability: Not determined/applicable



UEL: Not determined

LEL: Not determined

Vapor Pressure: Not determined/applicable

Vapor Density: Not determined/applicable

Relative Density: Not determined

Solubility in water: Insoluble.

Partition Coefficient: Not determined

Autoignition Temperature: Not applicable

Decomposition Temperature: Not determined/applicable

## **SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Stability: Normally stable.

Conditions to avoid: Avoid extreme heat and naked flames.

Materials to avoid: Strong oxidizing agents.

Decomposition Products: None under normal storage conditions.

## **SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Acute Effects: Ingredients include a small quantity of volatile fragrance chemicals which may contain small amounts of substances that are harmful if swallowed and/or irritating to the eyes and skin.

Chronic Effects: None are known.

Health Risks:

INHALATION: Prolonged exposure to volatile ingredients is unlikely to cause irritation or other adverse health effects.

INGESTION: No practical risk of adverse health effects.

SKIN CONTACT: No practical risk of adverse health effects.

EYE CONTACT: No practical risk of adverse health effects.

## **SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No specific information has been established regarding the product. However according to the conventional method of Directive 99/45/EC the product is classified as harmful to aquatic organisms, or causing long-term effects in the aquatic environment.

Ecotoxicity: N/A

Persistence and Degradability: N/A

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/A

Mobility in Soil: N/A

Other Adverse Effects: N/A

## **SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Dispose of in accordance with Local Authority requirements e.g., for used product, as household waste

## **SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Product is not regulated as hazardous

DOT Classifications: Non Hazardous

UN-Number: N/A

UN Proper Shipping Name: N/A

Transport Hazard Class: N/A

Packing group: N/A

Marine Pollutant: N/A

Special Precautions with Transport: N/A

**SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Classification, Packaging and Labeling according to Directive 99/45/EC

Signal word:

WARNING

Pictograms:

Exclamation mark

Hazard Statements:

H317: May Cause allergic skin reaction

Risk Phrases:

R22:Harmful if swallowed

Safety Phrases:

S2: Keep out of reach of children.

S37: Wear suitable gloves.

**SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

This product safety data sheet has been prepared according to the Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging for Supply) Regulations 2009.

The information given is based on data currently available and is believed to be correct. No warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data or from the results of the use thereof. No responsibility is assumed for injury from the use of the product described herein.

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : Expo White Board Cleaner

**Material uses** : Cleaning solutions.

**Manufacturer** : Newell Rubbermaid  
3500 Lacey Road, 10th Floor  
Downers Grove, IL 60515  
USA  
800-323-0749 or 630-829-2500

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : CHEMTREC (U.S. and Canada) 1-800-424-9300

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : Not classified.

### GHS label elements

**Signal word** : Not applicable

**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Not applicable.

**Response** : Not applicable.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	2 - 5	5131-66-8

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

None.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Clear.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Not available.
- Burning time** : Not applicable.
- Burning rate** : Not applicable.
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : Not available.
- Relative density** : Not available.
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Solubility in water** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- SADT** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Not available.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	3100 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Sensitization

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Mutagenicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Carcinogenicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Reproductive toxicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Teratogenicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Aspiration hazard

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Dermal	63798.6 mg/kg

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Persistence and degradability

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	1.2	-	low

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.



## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-	-

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **United States inventory (TSCA 8b):** All components are listed or exempted.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Not applicable.

### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	2 - 5	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

### California Prop. 65

This product does not contain Chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

### Canada

**WHMIS (Canada)** : Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada).

### Canadian lists

**Canadian NPRI** : The following components are listed: Propylene glycol butyl ether

**CEPA Toxic substances** : None of the components are listed.

**Canada inventory** : All components are listed or exempted.

## Section 16. Other information

### History

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 8/5/2015

**Date of previous issue** : No previous validation

**Version** : 1

**Prepared by** : Product Safety.

## Section 16. Other information

### Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
UN = United Nations

▣ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations. The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions. It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations. The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



Issuing Date: 24-Feb-2015

Revision Date: 24-Feb-2015

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

<b>Product Name</b>	Febreze Air Effects - Champion Cool Breeze
<b>Product ID:</b>	92326600_RET_NG
<b>Product Type:</b>	Finished Product - Consumer (Retail) Use Only
<b>Recommended Use</b>	Air freshener
<b>Restrictions on Use</b>	Safe to use around dogs and cats. As with other care products, not for use around birds.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	PROCTER & GAMBLE - Fabric and Home Care Division. Ivorydale Technical Centre. 5289 Spring Grove Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45217-1087 USA
<b>E-mail Address</b>	pgsds.im@pg.com
<b>Emergency Telephone</b>	Transportation (24 HR) CHEMTREC - 1-800-424-9300 (U.S./ Canada) or 1-703-527-3887 Mexico toll free in country: 800-681-9531

## 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

"Consumer Products", as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.

**This product is classified under 29CFR 1910.1200(d) and the Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation as follows:.**

Not Classified.

<b>Hazard Statements</b>	None
<b>Hazard pictograms</b>	None
<b>Precautionary Statements - Prevention</b>	None
<b>Precautionary Statements - Response</b>	None
<b>Precautionary Statements - Storage</b>	None
<b>Precautionary Statements - Disposal</b>	None
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	None

(HNOC)

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients are listed according to 29CFR 1910.1200 Appendix D and the Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation

Chemical Name	Synonyms	Trade Secret	CAS-No	Weight %
Ethanol	-	No	64-17-5	1 - 5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### First aid measures for different exposure routes

<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse with plenty of water. Get medical attention immediately if irritation persists.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Rinse with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	None under normal use conditions.

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to Physician** Treat symptomatically.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Dry chemical, CO <sub>2</sub> , alcohol-resistant foam or water spray. Dry chemical. Alcohol-resistant foam.
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	None.
<b>Special hazard</b>	None known.
<b>Special protective equipment for fire-fighters</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	None.

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

<b>Personal precautions</b>	Use personal protective equipment. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
<b>Advice for emergency responders</b>	Use personal protective equipment as required.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Keep out of waterways. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for containment** Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Prevent product from entering drains. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

**Advice on safe handling** Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep container closed when not in use. Never return spills in original containers for re-use. Keep out of the reach of children.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage Conditions** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**Incompatible products** None known.

**Aerosol Classification Level** 1

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

#### Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	CAS-No	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	Mexico PEL
Ethanol	64-17-5	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Mexico: TWA 1000 ppm Mexico: TWA 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Alberta	Quebec	Ontario TWAEV	British Columbia
Ethanol	64-17-5	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1880 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1880 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	STEL: 1000 ppm	STEL: 1000 ppm

No relevant exposure guidelines for other ingredients

### Exposure controls

**Engineering Measures** **Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**  
Ensure adequate ventilation

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**  
Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye Protection** **Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**  
No special protective equipment required

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**  
Use appropriate eye protection

**Hand Protection** **Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**  
No special protective equipment required

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**  
Protective gloves

**Skin and Body Protection**

**Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**  
No special protective equipment required

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**  
Wear suitable protective clothing

**Respiratory Protection**

**Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**  
No special protective equipment required

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**  
In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Physical State @20°C</b>	Aerosol	
<b>Appearance</b>	clear	
<b>Odor</b>	Scented	
<b>Odor threshold</b>	No information available	
<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Note</u>
<b>pH value</b>	4.7 - 5.3	
<b>Melting/freezing point</b>	No information available	
<b>Boiling point/boiling range</b>	No information available	
<b>Flash point</b>	51.6 - 60 °C / 125 - 140 °F	
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	No information available	
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	No information available	
<b>Flammability Limits in Air</b>		
Upper flammability limit	No information available	
Lower Flammability Limit	No information available	
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	No information available	
<b>Vapor density</b>	No information available	
<b>Relative density</b>	0.987 - 1.0	
<b>Water solubility</b>	No information available	
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	No information available	
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	No information available	
<b>Autoignition temperature</b>	No information available	.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No information available	.
<b>Viscosity of Product</b>	No information available	
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products.	

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity</b>	None under normal use conditions.
<b>Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Hazardous polymerization</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal processing.
<b>Conditions to Avoid</b>	None under normal processing.
<b>Materials to avoid</b>	None in particular.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	None under normal use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Product Information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	No known effect.
Skin contact	No known effect.
Ingestion	No known effect.
Eye contact	No known effect.

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Acute toxicity	No known effect.
Skin corrosion/irritation	No known effect.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No known effect.
Skin sensitization	No known effect.
Respiratory sensitization	No known effect.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No known effect.
Neurological Effects	No known effect.
Reproductive toxicity	No known effect.
Developmental toxicity	No known effect.
Teratogenicity	No known effect.
STOT - single exposure	No known effect.
STOT - repeated exposure	No known effect.
Target Organ Effects	No known effect.
Aspiration hazard	No known effect.
Carcinogenicity	No known effect.

### Component Information

Chemical Name	CAS-No	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Ethanol	64-17-5	10470 mg/kg bw (OECD 401)	> 15800 mg/kg bw (Rabbit)	116.9 mg/L air (//OECD 403)

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Ecotoxicity

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

Persistence and degradability	No information available.
Bioaccumulative potential	No information available.
Mobility	No information available.
Other adverse effects	No information available.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Waste treatment

Waste from Residues / Unused Products	Aerosol cans, when disposed as waste, are regulated as D003 reactive hazardous waste in some States because of their potential to explode when heated. Check with your State environmental agency for guidance.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
California Hazardous Waste Codes (non-household setting)	331

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT**

**UN no** UN1950  
**UN Proper shipping name** Aerosols  
**Description** UN1950, Aerosols, 2.2 , Ltd. Qty.  
**Hazard Class** 2.2  
**Emergency Response Guide Number** 126

**IMDG**

**UN Number** UN1950  
**UN Proper shipping name** Aerosols  
**Description** UN1950, Aerosols, 2.2 , Ltd. Qty.  
**Transport hazard class(es)** 2.2  
**EmS-No** F-D, S-U

**IATA**

**UN no** UN1950  
**UN Proper shipping name** Aerosols, non-flammable  
**Description** UN1950, Aerosols, non-flammable, 2.2 , Ltd. Qty.  
**Hazard Class** 2.2  
**ERG Code** 2L  
**IATA comment** Can also be shipped as ID8000 Consumer Commodity

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**U.S. Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product contains the following substance(s) which are either listed as hazardous air pollutants (HAPS) or VOC's per the Clean Air Act:

Chemical Name	CAS-No	CAA (Clean Air Act) - 1990 Hazardous Air Pollutants
2-Phenoxyethyl isobutyrate	103-60-6	X

**Clean Water Act**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**California Proposition 65**

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.  
Ethanol is only considered a Proposition 65 developmental hazard when it is ingested as an alcoholic beverage.

**U.S. State Regulations (RTK)**



Chemical Name	CAS-No	New Jersey
Ethanol	64-17-5	X

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Massachusetts
Ethanol	64-17-5	X

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Pennsylvania
Ethanol	64-17-5	X
2-Phenoxyethyl isobutyrate	103-60-6	X

### International Inventories

#### **United States**

All intentionally-added components of this product(s) are listed on the US TSCA Inventory.

#### **Canada**

This product is in compliance with CEPA for import by P&G.

#### Legend

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

**CEPA** - Canadian Environmental Protection Act

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Issuing Date:** 24-Feb-2015

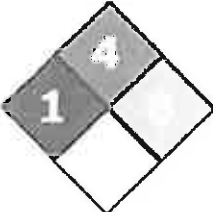


**Revision Date:** 24-Feb-2015

#### **Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of SDS**

# Material Safety Data Sheet

NFPA	HMS	PPE	Transport Symbol						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Health Hazard</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fire Hazard</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reactivity</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>	Health Hazard	1	Fire Hazard	4	Reactivity	0		
Health Hazard	1								
Fire Hazard	4								
Reactivity	0								

Issuing Date 23-Aug-2007

Revision Date 23-Aug-2007

Revision Number 1

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** Great Value (GV) Lemon Furniture Cleaner

**Recommended Use** Cleaning agent.

**Supplier Address**  
 KIK International  
 33 MacIntosh Blvd, Concord, Ontario,  
 L4K 4L5  
 CA  
 Phone:905-660-0444  
 Fax:905-660-7333  
 Contact Phone:905-660-0444  
 Emergency Phone: 1-800-255-3924

**Company Emergency Phone Number** 1-800-255-3924

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### WARNING!

**Emergency Overview**  
 May cause skin, eye, and respiratory tract irritation  
 Contents under pressure

**Appearance** White to off-white

**Physical State** Aerosol, Liquid

**Odor** Lemon

### Potential Health Effects

**Principle Routes of Exposure** Inhalation, Skin contact, Eye contact.

### Acute Toxicity

**Eyes** May cause irritation.  
**Skin** May cause irritation.  
**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.  
**Ingestion** Harmful if swallowed. Potential for aspiration if swallowed.

**Chronic Effects** None known.

**Aggravated Medical Conditions** Skin disorders.

**Environmental Hazard**

See Section 12 for additional Ecological information.

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %
Water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	7732-18-5	60 - 100
Naphtha (petroleum), light alkylate	64741-66-8	5 - 10
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	5 - 10
Poly(dimethylsiloxane)	63148-62-9	1 - 5
Sorbitan monooleate	1338-43-8	0.1 - 1
Fragrance (Irritating to the eyes and skin)	Fragrance	0.1 - 1
Polyoxyethylene 20 sorbitan monooleate	9005-65-6	0.1 - 1

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off with warm water and soap. Consult a physician if necessary.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. Consult a physician. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Rinse mouth. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do not induce vomiting. Consult a physician.
<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Effects of exposure (inhalation, ingestion or skin contact) to substance may be delayed. Treat symptomatically.
<b>Protection of First-aiders</b>	Use personal protective equipment.
<b>Flammable Properties</b>	Flammable.
<b>Flash Point</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
<b>Uniform Fire Code</b>	• Aerosols: Level I
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.
<b>Hazardous Combustion Products</b>	Carbon oxides
<b>Explosion Data</b>	
Sensitivity to mechanical impact	Not sensitive
Sensitivity to static discharge	Yes.
<b>Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical</b>	
Flammable.	
<b>Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters</b>	
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.	

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazard 1</b>	<b>Flammability 4</b>	<b>Stability 0</b>	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards -</b>
-------------	------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	--

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Remove all sources of ignition. Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate cans.
<b>Methods for Containment</b>	Small spills: Wear long rubber gloves. Soak up spill with absorbent material. Rinse area with water and wipe dry. Wrap absorbed material in plastic bag for disposal. Avoid contact with reactive metals such as aluminum. Large spills: Wear appropriate personal protective equipment, spill should be diked, contained and collected for later disposal according to local, state or federal regulations.
<b>Methods for Cleaning Up</b>	Keep in suitable and closed containers for disposal.
<b>Other Information</b>	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Avoid contact with eyes. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate cans. Do not stick pin or any other sharp object into opening on top of can.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<b>Exposure Guidelines</b>	This product does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.
<b>Engineering Measures</b>	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems
<b>Personal Protective Equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/Face Protection</b>	Tightly fitting safety goggles.
<b>Skin and Body Protection</b>	No special protective equipment required
<b>Respiratory Protection</b>	If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.
<b>Hygiene Measures</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	White to off-white.	<b>Odor</b>	Lemon.
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available	<b>Physical State</b>	Aerosol. Liquid.
<b>pH</b>	7		
<b>Flash Point</b>	Not applicable.	<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	Not applicable
<b>Decomposition Temperature</b>	No information available.	<b>Boiling Point/Range</b>	No information available.
<b>Melting Point/Range</b>	No information available.		
<b>Flammability Limits in Air</b>	No information available.	<b>Explosion Limits</b>	No information available.
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	No information available.	<b>Water Solubility</b>	Insoluble in water.
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available.	<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available.
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available.	<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available.
<b>VOC Content</b>	Not applicable.	<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	

### 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Incompatible Products</b>	Strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Conditions to Avoid</b>	Do not puncture, incinerate container or store at temperatures over 120°F (50°C). Never leave can on stove or near source of heat. Keep from freezing. Avoid extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	Carbon monoxide (CO). Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
<b>Hazardous Polymerization</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Acute Toxicity

**Product Information** May be harmful by inhalation, ingestion, or skin absorption.

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	90 mL/kg ( Rat )		
Naphtha (petroleum), light alkylate	7000 mg/kg ( Rat )	2000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	5.04 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light	5000 mg/kg ( Rat )	2000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	5.2 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h
Poly(dimethylsiloxane)	17 g/kg ( Rat )	2 g/kg ( Rabbit )	
Polyoxyethylene 20 sorbitan monooleate	34500 µL/kg ( Rat )		

#### Chronic Toxicity

**Chronic Toxicity** None known.

**Target Organ Effects** Skin, Respiratory system.

**Other Adverse Effects** Aspiration risk: may cause lung damage if swallowed.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Ecotoxicity

Ecotoxicity effects of component substances.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Microtox	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Naphtha (petroleum), light alkylate	EC50 = 30000 mg/L 72 h			LC50 = 2 mg/L 48 h
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light		LC50= 1740 mg/L Lepomis macrochirus 96 h LC50= 45 mg/L Pimephales promelas 96 h		LC50 = 4720 mg/L 96 h

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Disposal Method** Should not be released into the environment. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

**Contaminated Packaging** Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

**US EPA Waste Number** D001

**California Hazardous Waste Codes** 561

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### DOT

**Proper Shipping Name** Consumer commodity  
**Hazard Class** ORM-D  
**Description** Consumer commodity, ORM-D,

### TDG

**Proper Shipping Name** Aerosols  
**Hazard Class** 2.1  
**UN-No** UN1950  
**Description** AEROSOLS,2.1,UN1950

### MEX

**Proper Shipping Name** Aerosols  
**Hazard Class** 2.1  
**UN-No** UN1950  
**Description** UN1950 Aerosols,2.1

### ICAO

**UN-No** UN1950  
**Proper Shipping Name** Aerosols  
**Hazard Class** 2.1

<b>14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----------------------------------

Description	Aerosols, UN1950
-------------	------------------

IATA

UN-No	UN1950
Proper Shipping Name	Aerosols, flammable
Hazard Class	2.1
ERG Code	10L
Description	UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1

IMDG/NO

Proper Shipping Name	Aerosols
Hazard Class	2
UN-No	UN1950
EmS No.	F-D, S-U
Description	UN1950, Aerosols, 2

RID

Proper Shipping Name	Aerosols
Hazard Class	2
UN-No	UN1950
Classification Code	5A
Description	UN1950 Aerosols, 2, RID
ADR/RID-Labels	2

ADR

Proper Shipping Name	Aerosols
Hazard Class	2
UN-No	UN1950
Classification Code	5A
Description	UN1950 Aerosols, 2, ADR
ADR/RID-Labels	2

ADN

Proper Shipping Name	Aerosols
Hazard Class	2
Classification Code	5F
Special Provisions	190, 327, 625
Description	UN1950 Aerosols, 2,
Hazard Labels	2.1
Limited Quantity	LQ2
Ventilation	VE01, VE04

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	Does not Comply
EINECS/ELINCS	Does not Comply
ENCS	Does not Comply
CHINA	Does not Comply
KECL	Does not Comply
PICCS	Does not Comply
AICS	Does not Comply

### U.S. Federal Regulations

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

#### **SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

#### **Clean Water Act**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

#### **Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous air pollutants (HAPS) under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

#### **CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

### U.S. State Regulations

#### **California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

### U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Poly(dimethylsiloxane)		X			

### International Regulations

#### **Mexico - Grade**

Minimum risk, Grade 0

#### **Canada**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.



---

**WHMIS Hazard Class**

B2 Flammable liquid  
B5 Flammable aerosol  
D2B Toxic materials



---

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

---



Issuing Date 23-Aug-2007  
Revision Date 23-Aug-2007  
Revision Note No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided on this MSDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of MSDS

# Material Safety Data Sheet

NFPA	HMIS	PPE	Transport Symbol						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Health Hazard</td> <td>3*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fire Hazard</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reactivity</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>	Health Hazard	3*	Fire Hazard	0	Reactivity	1		
Health Hazard	3*								
Fire Hazard	0								
Reactivity	1								

Issuing Date 07-May-2007

Revision Date 07-May-2007

Revision Number 1

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** Great Value (GV) Regular Bleach

**Recommended Uses**  
 Bleach  
 Contains more than 1% of active chlorine  
 Cleaning agent  
 Home care

**Supplier Address**  
 KIK International  
 33 MacIntosh Blvd, Concord, Ontario,  
 L4K 4L5  
 CA  
 Phone:905-660-0444  
 Fax:905-660-7333  
 Contact Phone: 905-660-0444  
 Emergency Phone: : 1-800-255-3924

**Company Emergency Phone Number** : 1-800-255-3924

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**WARNING!**

**Emergency Overview**

Severe eye irritation.  
 May cause burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes  
 Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin  
 Harmful if swallowed.

**Appearance** Pale yellow

**Physical State** Liquid.

**Odor** slight chlorine

Potential Health Effects

**Principle Routes of Exposure** Inhalation, Skin contact, Eye contact.

**Acute Toxicity**

**Eyes** Severely irritating to eyes. May cause burns. Risk of serious damage to eyes.  
**Skin** Contact causes severe skin irritation and possible burns.  
**Inhalation** Harmful by inhalation.  
**Ingestion** Can burn mouth, throat, and stomach. Harmful if swallowed.

**Chronic Effects** Avoid repeated exposure. Possible risks of irreversible effects.

**Aggravated Medical Conditions** None known

**Environmental Hazard** See Section 12 for additional Ecological information

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	5 - 10
Water	7732-18-5	60 - 100

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** Immediate medical attention is required. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

**Eye Contact** Immediate medical attention is required. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

**Ingestion** Immediate medical attention is required. Do not induce vomiting. Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Remove from exposure, lie down. Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

**Notes to Physician** Treat symptomatically.

**Protection of First-aiders** Use personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

<b>Flammable Properties</b>	Not flammable
<b>Flash Point</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment
<b>Uniform Fire Code</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Irritant: Liquid</li> <li>• Other Health Hazard: Target Organ Toxin--Liquid</li> </ul>
<b>Hazardous Combustion Products</b>	Carbon oxides
<b><u>Explosion Data</u></b>	
Sensitivity to mechanical impact	Not sensitive
Sensitivity to static discharge	Not sensitive

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear

<b><u>NFPA</u></b>	<b>Health Hazard 2</b>	<b>Flammability 0</b>	<b>Stability 0</b>	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards -</b>
--------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	--

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Use personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
<b>Methods for Containment</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so
<b>Methods for Cleaning Up</b>	Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Take up mechanically and collect in suitable container for disposal. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly. Prevent product from entering drains. After cleaning, flush away traces with water.
<b>Other Information</b>	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

<b>Handling</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wear personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep in properly labeled containers.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

<b>Exposure Guidelines</b>	This product does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.
----------------------------	---

<b>Engineering Measures</b>	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems
<b>Personal Protective Equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/Face Protection</b>	Tightly fitting safety goggles. Face-shield.
<b>Skin and Body protection</b>	Impervious clothing. Impervious gloves. Boots. Chemical resistant apron.
<b>Respiratory Protection</b>	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required
<b>Hygiene Measures</b>	Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	Pale yellow	<b>Odor</b>	slight chlorine
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available	<b>Physical State</b>	Liquid
<b>pH</b>	12.6		
<b>Flash Point</b>	Not Applicable	<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	Not applicable
<b>Decomposition Temperature</b>	No data available	<b>Boiling Point/Range</b>	100Â°C / 212Â°F
<b>Melting Point/Range</b>	No data available		
<b>Flammability Limits in Air</b>	No data available	<b>Explosion Limits</b>	No data available
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	No data available	<b>Water Solubility</b>	Soluble in water
<b>Solubility</b>	No data available	<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No data available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No data available	<b>Vapor Density</b>	No data available
<b>VOC Content</b>	Not applicable	<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions
<b>Conditions to Avoid</b>	Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods.
<b>Incompatible Products</b>	Incompatible with strong acids and bases. Incompatible with oxidizing agents.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.
<b>Hazardous Polymerization</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Acute Toxicity**

**Product Information** No acute toxicity information is available for this product.

**Component Information**

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Sodium hypochlorite	8200 mg/kg ( Rat )	10000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	

**Chronic Toxicity**

**Chronic Toxicity** Avoid repeated exposure. Possible risks of irreversible effects.

**Carcinogenicity** There are no known carcinogenic chemicals in this product

**Mutagenicity**

**Sensitization** May cause sensitization of susceptible persons.

**Reproductive Toxicity** This product does not contain any known or suspected reproductive hazards

**Target Organ Effects** Eyes, Skin.

**Endocrine Disruptor Information** This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

Harmful to aquatic organisms.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Microtox	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Sodium hypochlorite	EC50 = 0.095 mg/L 24 h	LC50 0.22 - 0.62 mg/L Pimephales promelas 96 h LC50= 5.9 mg/L Pimephales promelas 96 h		EC50 = 2.1 mg/L 96 h

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Disposal Method** This material, as supplied, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).

**Contaminated Packaging** Do not re-use empty containers.

**US EPA Waste Number** D002

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Sodium hypochlorite	Toxic; Ignitable; Reactive

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION
---------------------------

<u>DOT</u>	Not regulated
<u>TDG</u>	Not regulated
<u>MEX</u>	Not regulated
<u>ICAO</u>	Not regulated
<u>IATA</u>	Not regulated
<u>IMDG/IMO</u>	Not regulated
<u>RID</u>	Not regulated
<u>ADR</u>	Not regulated
<u>ADN</u>	Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**International Inventories**

<b>TSCA</b>	Complies
<b>DSL</b>	Complies
<b>EINECS/ELINCS</b>	Complies
<b>ENCS</b>	Does not Comply
<b>CHINA</b>	Complies
<b>KECL</b>	Complies
<b>PICCS</b>	Complies
<b>AICS</b>	Complies

**U.S. Federal Regulations**

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

<b>Acute Health Hazard</b>	Yes
<b>Chronic Health Hazard</b>	Yes
<b>Fire Hazard</b>	No
<b>Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard</b>	No

**Clean Water Act**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sodium hypochlorite	100 lb			X

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous air pollutants (HAPS) under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302).

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs
Sodium hypochlorite	100 lb	

**U.S. State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Sodium hypochlorite	X	X	X		
Water					

**International Regulations**



Mexico - Grade

No information available

Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

**WHMIS Hazard Class**

E Corrosive material

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>Issuing Date</b>	07-May-2007
<b>Revision Date</b>	07-May-2007
<b>Revision Note</b>	No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided on this MSDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of MSDS**

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and OSHA  
GHS

Printing date August 3, 2015




Revision: August 3, 2015

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name: KleenBore® Number 10 Gun Cleaning Solvent**
- **Article number:** 1010194, 1010195, 1010196, 1010197, 1010198 (S10, S10A, S10B, S10C, S10S, S10D)
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture**  
Degreasing agent  
Cleaner solvent
- **Uses advised against** Contact manufacturer.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Safariland, LLC  
13386 International Parkway  
Jacksonville, FL 32218  
Customer Care (800) 347-1200
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:**  
ChemTel Inc.  
(800)255-3924, +1 (813)248-0585



## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
Classifications listed are applicable to the OSHA GHS Hazard Communication Standard (29CFR1910.1200).
- 
flame  
 Flam. Liq. 3 H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.
- 
health hazard  
 Muta. 1B H340 May cause genetic defects.  
 Carc. 1B H350 May cause cancer.  
 STOT RE 1 H372 Causes damage to the central nervous system through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Asp. Tox. 1 H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
- 
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.  
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

(Cont'd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and OSHA  
GHS

Printing date August 3, 2015

Revision: August 3, 2015

**Trade name: KleenBore® Number 10 Gun Cleaning Solvent**

(Cont'd. from page 1)

- **Additional information:**

There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.  
0 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown toxicity.

- **2.2 Label elements**

- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

The product is additionally classified and labelled according to the Globally Harmonized System within the United States (GHS).

The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.

- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02 GHS07 GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger

- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**

Stoddard solvent

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic

- **Hazard statements**

H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H340 May cause genetic defects.

H350 May cause cancer.

H372 Causes damage to the central nervous system through prolonged or repeated exposure.

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

- **Precautionary statements**

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

P103 Read label before use.

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection.

P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

P242 Use only non-sparking tools.

P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

(Cont'd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and OSHA  
GHS

Printing date August 3, 2015

Revision: August 3, 2015

**Trade name: KleenBore® Number 10 Gun Cleaning Solvent**

(Cont'd. from page 2)

P321	Specific treatment (see on this label).
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P332+P313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P331	Do NOT induce vomiting.
P370+P378	In case of fire: Use for extinction: CO <sub>2</sub> , powder or water spray.
P362+P364	Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P405	Store locked up.
P403+P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Additional information:**

Restricted to professional users.

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

1	3	0
---	---	---

Health = 1  
Fire = 3  
Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

HEALTH	1	Health = *1
FIRE	3	Fire = 3
REACTIVITY	0	Reactivity = 0

\* - Indicates a long term health hazard from repeated or prolonged exposures.

· **2.3 Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

· **3.2 Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 8052-41-3 EINECS: 232-489-3 Index number: 649-345-00-4	Stoddard solvent ----- ☠ Flam. Liq. 3, H226 ☠ Muta. 1B, H340; Carc. 1B, H350; STOT RE 1, H372; Asp. Tox. 1, H304	35-40%
CAS: 112-80-1 EINECS: 204-007-1	oleic acid, pure ----- ⚠ Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	10-20%
CAS: 111-76-2 EINECS: 203-905-0 Index number: 603-014-00-0	2-butoxyethanol ----- ⚠ Acute Tox. 4, H302; Acute Tox. 4, H312; Acute Tox. 4, H332; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	5-15%

(Cont'd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and OSHA  
GHS

Printing date August 3, 2015

Revision: August 3, 2015

**Trade name: KleenBore® Number 10 Gun Cleaning Solvent**

(Cont'd. from page 3)

CAS: 64742-52-5 EINECS: 265-155-0 Index number: 649-465-00-7	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic ☠ Carc. 1B, H350	5-10%
CAS: 108-11-2 EINECS: 203-551-7 Index number: 603-008-00-8	4-methylpentan-2-ol ☠ Flam. Liq. 3, H226 ☠ STOT SE 3, H335	5-10%

• **Additional information:**

For the wording of the listed Hazard Statements refer to section 16.

For the listed ingredient(s), the identity and exact percentages are being withheld as a trade secret.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

• **4.1 Description of first aid measures**

• **General information:**

Provide oxygen treatment if affected person has difficulty breathing.

Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.

Take affected persons out into the fresh air.

• **After inhalation:**

Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

• **After skin contact:**

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

If skin irritation continues, consult a doctor.

• **After eye contact:**

Remove contact lenses if worn.

Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

• **After swallowing:**

A person vomiting while laying on their back should be turned onto their side.

Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.

Do not induce vomiting; call for medical help immediately.

• **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

Headache

Nausea

Cramp

Breathing difficulty

Dizziness

Coughing

Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.

Irritant to eyes.

Disorientation

Unconsciousness

• **Hazards**

Danger of disturbed cardiac rhythm.

Danger of circulatory collapse.

Danger of pulmonary oedema.

(Cont'd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and OSHA  
GHS

Printing date August 3, 2015

Revision: August 3, 2015

**Trade name: KleenBore® Number 10 Gun Cleaning Solvent**

(Cont'd. from page 4)

Danger of impaired breathing.  
 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
 Causes damage to the central nervous system through prolonged or repeated exposure.

· **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
 If swallowed, gastric irrigation with added, activated carbon.  
 May produce a narcotic effect.  
 Contains petroleum distillates.  
 Monitor circulation, possible shock treatment.  
 If swallowed or in case of vomiting, danger of entering the lungs.  
 If necessary oxygen respiration treatment.  
 Later observation for pneumonia and pulmonary oedema.  
 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**
  - Alcohol resistant foam
  - Foam
  - Fire-extinguishing powder
  - Gaseous extinguishing agents
  - Carbon dioxide
  - Water haze or fog
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water with full jet
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
  - Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or in case of fire.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:**
  - Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.
  - Wear fully protective suit.
- **Additional information**
  - Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.
  - Use large quantities of foam as it is partially destroyed by the product.
  - Cool endangered receptacles with water fog or haze.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
  - Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.
  - Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
  - Ensure adequate ventilation
  - Keep away from ignition sources.
  - Protect from heat.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
  - Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders).
  - Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.

(Cont'd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and OSHA  
GHS

Printing date August 3, 2015

Revision: August 3, 2015

**Trade name: KleenBore® Number 10 Gun Cleaning Solvent**

(Cont'd. from page 5)

Dispose contaminated material as waste according to section 13.

· **6.4 Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

· **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Prevent formation of aerosols.

Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

Use only in well ventilated areas.

· **Information about fire - and explosion protection:**

Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.

Protect against electrostatic charges.

Emergency cooling must be available in case of nearby fire.

· **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

· **Storage:**

· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**

Provide ventilation for receptacles.

Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame.

· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**

Store away from foodstuffs.

Store away from oxidising agents.

· **Further information about storage conditions:** Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see section 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**8052-41-3 Stoddard solvent**

PEL (USA) Long-term value: 2900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, 500 ppm

REL (USA) Long-term value: 350 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ceiling limit: 1800\* mg/m<sup>3</sup>

\*15-min

TLV (USA) Long-term value: 525 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, 100 ppm

EL (Canada) Short-term value: 580 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

Long-term value: 290 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

EV (Canada) Long-term value: 525 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

(Cont'd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and OSHA  
GHS

Printing date August 3, 2015

Revision: August 3, 2015

**Trade name: KleenBore® Number 10 Gun Cleaning Solvent**

(Cont'd. from page 6)

**111-76-2 2-butoxyethanol**

IOELV (EU)	Short-term value: 246 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 50 ppm Long-term value: 98 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 20 ppm Skin
PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 240 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 50 ppm Skin
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 24 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 5 ppm Skin
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 97 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 20 ppm BEI
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 20 ppm
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 20 ppm Skin

**108-11-2 4-methylpentan-2-ol**

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 25 ppm Skin
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 165 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 40 ppm Long-term value: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 25 ppm Skin
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 167 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 40 ppm Long-term value: 104 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 25 ppm Skin
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 40 ppm Long-term value: 25 ppm Skin
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 167 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 40 ppm Long-term value: 104 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 25 ppm Skin

- **DNELs** No further relevant information available.
- **PNECs** No further relevant information available.

· **Ingredients with biological limit values:**

**111-76-2 2-butoxyethanol**

BEI (USA)	200 mg/g creatinine Medium: urine Time: end of shift Parameter: Butoxyacetic acid with hydrolysis
-----------	--

- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Engineering measures** Provide adequate ventilation.
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals.  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

(Cont'd. on page 8)



# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and OSHA  
GHS

Printing date August 3, 2015

Revision: August 3, 2015

**Trade name: KleenBore® Number 10 Gun Cleaning Solvent**

(Cont'd. from page 7)

Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

- **Respiratory protection:**

Not necessary if room is well-ventilated.

Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed.

Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present.

For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

- **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

- **Eye protection:**



Safety glasses

- **Body protection:**

Solvent resistant protective clothing

Protection may be required for spills.

- **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment**

No further relevant information available.

- **Risk management measures**

See Section 7 for additional information.

No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- **General Information**

- **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Colour: Clear

- **Odour:** Characteristic

(Cont'd. on page 9)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and OSHA  
GHS

Printing date August 3, 2015

Revision: August 3, 2015

**Trade name: KleenBore® Number 10 Gun Cleaning Solvent**

(Cont'd. from page 8)

- **Odour threshold:** Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**
  - Melting point/Melting range:** Not Determined.
  - Boiling point/Boiling range:** 81 °C (178 °F)
- **Flash point:** >35 °C (>95 °F)
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.
- **Auto/Self-ignition temperature:** 446 °F / 230 °C (835 °F / 446 °F)
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Self-igniting:** Product is not self-igniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapour mixtures are possible.
- **Explosion limits:**
  - Lower:** 1,1 Vol %
  - Upper:** 15,0 Vol %
- **Vapour pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 59 hPa (44 mm Hg)
- **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 0,91 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (7,594 lbs/gal)
- **Relative density** Not determined.
- **Vapour density** Not determined.
- **Evaporation rate** Not determined.
- **Solubility in / Miscibility with water:** Partly miscible.
- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.
- **Viscosity:**
  - Dynamic:** Not determined.
  - Kinematic:** Not determined.
- **VOC (US EPA Method 24)** 911 g/L
- **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
  - **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions**
  - Flammable liquid and vapour.
  - Can form explosive mixtures in air if heated above flash point and/or when sprayed or atomised.
  - Can react violently with oxygen rich (oxidising) material. Danger of Explosion.
  - Develops readily flammable gases/fumes.

(Cont'd. on page 10)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and OSHA  
GHS

Printing date August 3, 2015

Revision: August 3, 2015

**Trade name: KleenBore® Number 10 Gun Cleaning Solvent**

(Cont'd. from page 9)

Toxic fumes may be released if heated above the decomposition point.  
 Reacts with strong acids.  
 Used empty containers may contain product gases which form explosive mixtures with air.

- **10.4 Conditions to avoid**

Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.  
 Store away from oxidising agents.  
 Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.

- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.

- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**

- **Acute toxicity**

- **LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:**

**111-76-2 2-butoxyethanol**

Oral	LD50	1480 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	------------------

Dermal	LD50	400 mg/kg (rab)
--------	------	-----------------

Inhalative	LC50/4h	450 ppm (rat)
------------	---------	---------------

**64742-52-5 Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic**

Oral	LD50	>5000 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	-------------------

Dermal	LD50	>5000 mg/kg (rabbit)
--------	------	----------------------

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **Skin corrosion/irritation**

Causes skin irritation.

- **Serious eye damage/irritation**

Causes serious eye irritation.

- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

At long or repeated contact with skin it may cause dermatitis due to the degreasing effect of the solvent.  
 Toxic and/or corrosive effects may be delayed up to 24 hours.

- **Acute effects (acute toxicity, irritation and corrosivity):**

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Irritating to eyes and skin.

- **Repeated dose toxicity:**

Danger of very serious irreversible effects.

Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Causes damage to the central nervous system through prolonged or repeated exposure.

- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction):**

- **Germ cell mutagenicity**

May cause genetic defects.

- **Carcinogenicity**

May cause cancer.

- **Reproductive toxicity**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **STOT-single exposure** May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

(Cont'd. on page 11)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and OSHA  
GHS

Printing date August 3, 2015

Revision: August 3, 2015

**Trade name: KleenBore® Number 10 Gun Cleaning Solvent**

(Cont'd. from page 10)

- **STOT-repeated exposure**  
Causes damage to the central nervous system through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- **Aspiration hazard**  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** Moderately /partly biodegradable
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** Does not accumulate in organisms.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Ecotoxicological effects:**
- **Remark:** The product is oxygen-consuming. The declared action may be partly caused by lack of oxygen.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Due to available data on eliminability/decomposition and bioaccumulation potential prolonged term damage of the environment can not be excluded.  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Can be burned with household garbage after consulting with the waste disposal facility operator and the pertinent authorities and adhering to the necessary technical regulations.  
Can be reused after reprocessing.  
Contact waste processors for recycling information.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to local official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agents:** Water, if necessary together with cleansing agents.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- **14.1 UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN1993

(Cont'd. on page 12)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and OSHA  
GHS

Printing date August 3, 2015

Revision: August 3, 2015

<b>Trade name: KleenBore® Number 10 Gun Cleaning Solvent</b>
--

(Cont'd. from page 11)

- **14.2 UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Flammable Liquid, N.O.S. (Mineral Spirits, Butyl Cellosolve)
- **ADR** 1993 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (MINERAL SPIRITS, BUTYL CELLOSOLVE)
- **IMDG, IATA** FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (MINERAL SPIRITS, BUTYL CELLOSOLVE)

- **14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**

- **DOT**



- **Class** 3 Flammable liquids.
- **Label** 3

---

- **ADR**



- **Class** 3 (F1) Flammable liquids.
- **Label** 3

---

- **IMDG, IATA**



- **Class** 3 Flammable liquids.
- **Label** 3
- **14.4 Packing group**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** III
- **14.5 Environmental hazards:**
- **Marine pollutant:** No
- **14.6 Special precautions for user** Warning: Flammable liquids.
- **Danger code (Kemler):** 30
- **EMS Number:** F-E,S-E
- **14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code** Not applicable.

- **Transport/Additional information:**

- 
- **ADR**
  - **Limited quantities (LQ)** 5L
  - **Excepted quantities (EQ)** Code: E1  
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml  
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
  - **Transport category** 3

(Cont'd. on page 13)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and OSHA  
GHS

Printing date August 3, 2015

Revision: August 3, 2015

<b>Trade name: KleenBore® Number 10 Gun Cleaning Solvent</b>
--

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Tunnel restriction code</b></li> <li>· <b>IMDG</b></li> <li>· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b></li> <li>· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b></li> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>	<p style="text-align: right;">(Cont'd. from page 12)</p> <p>D/E</p> <hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/> <p>0</p> <p>Code: E3</p> <p>Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 300 ml</p> <p>UN1993, FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL), Stoddard solvent), 3, III</p>
---	--

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **United States (USA)**
- **SARA**

· <b>Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):</b>
--

None of the ingredients are listed.
-------------------------------------

· <b>Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):</b>
--

111-76-2   2-butoxyethanol
----------------------------

· <b>TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):</b>
---

All ingredients are listed.
-----------------------------

· <b>Proposition 65 (California):</b>
---------------------------------------

· <b>Chemicals known to cause cancer:</b>
---

None of the ingredients is listed.
------------------------------------

· <b>Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:</b>
--

None of the ingredients are listed.
-------------------------------------

· <b>Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:</b>
--

None of the ingredients are listed.
-------------------------------------

· <b>Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:</b>
---

Ethanol - listing refers specifically to alcoholic beverage consumption and is not applicable for product.
--

None of the ingredients are listed.
-------------------------------------

· <b>Carcinogenic Categories</b>
----------------------------------

· <b>EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)</b>
--

111-76-2   2-butoxyethanol	NL
----------------------------	----

· <b>IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)</b>
---

111-76-2   2-butoxyethanol	3
----------------------------	---

· <b>TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)</b>
---

111-76-2   2-butoxyethanol	A3
----------------------------	----

· <b>NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)</b>
---

None of the ingredients are listed.
-------------------------------------

(Cont'd. on page 14)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and OSHA  
GHS

Printing date August 3, 2015

Revision: August 3, 2015

**Trade name: KleenBore® Number 10 Gun Cleaning Solvent**

(Cont'd. from page 13)

- **Canada**

- **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)**

All ingredients are listed.

- **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%)**

None of the ingredients are listed.

- **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%)**

8052-41-3	Stoddard solvent
-----------	------------------

112-80-1	oleic acid, pure
----------	------------------

111-76-2	2-butoxyethanol
----------	-----------------

108-11-2	4-methylpentan-2-ol
----------	---------------------

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**

- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I**

None of the ingredients are listed.

- **Other regulations, limitations and prohibitive regulations**

- **Substances of very high concern (SVHC) according to REACH, Article 57**

None of the ingredients are listed.

- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Relevant phrases**

H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

H312 Harmful in contact with skin.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H332 Harmful if inhaled.

H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

H340 May cause genetic defects.

H350 May cause cancer.

H372 Causes damage to the central nervous system through prolonged or repeated exposure.

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

(Cont'd. on page 15)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and OSHA  
GHS

Printing date August 3, 2015

Revision: August 3, 2015

**Trade name: KleenBore® Number 10 Gun Cleaning Solvent**

(Cont'd. from page 14)

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
DNEL: Derived No-Effect Level (REACH)  
PNEC: Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH)  
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
SVHC: Substances of Very High Concern  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
Flam. Liq. 3: Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 3  
Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 4  
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2  
Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2  
Muta. 1B: Germ cell mutagenicity, Hazard Category 1B  
Carc. 1B: Carcinogenicity, Hazard Category 1B  
STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity - Single exposure, Hazard Category 3  
STOT RE 1: Specific target organ toxicity - Repeated exposure, Hazard Category 1  
Asp. Tox. 1: Aspiration hazard, Hazard Category 1

**Sources**

SDS Prepared by:

ChemTel Inc.

1305 North Florida Avenue

Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902

Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573

Website: [www.chemtelinc.com](http://www.chemtelinc.com)



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

03402

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : KRYLON® QUIK-MARK™ Water-Based Inverted Marking Paint (APWA)  
Brilliant Yellow

**Product code** : 03402

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**CAS #** : Not applicable.

**Product type** : Aerosol.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

**Manufacturer** : Krylon Products Group  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : (216) 566-2917

**Product Information Telephone Number** : (800) 247-3266

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : (216) 566-2902

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : (800) 424-9300

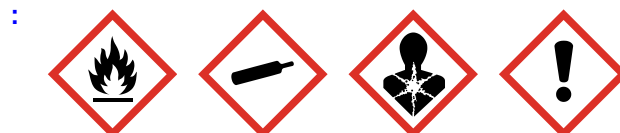
## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1  
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 19.5%

### GHS label elements

#### Hazard pictograms



**Signal word** : Danger

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 12/23/2016 **Date of previous issue** : 10/28/2016 **Version** : 4 1/14

## Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>Hazard statements</b>	: Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. Suspected of damaging the unborn child. Suspected of causing cancer. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
<b>Precautionary statements</b>	
<b>General</b>	: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
<b>Prevention</b>	: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
<b>Response</b>	: Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
<b>Storage</b>	: Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.
<b>Disposal</b>	: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
<b>Supplemental label elements</b>	DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.  Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	: None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Substance/mixture</b>	: Mixture
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.
<b>CAS number/other identifiers</b>	

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Toluene	10.87	108-88-3
Propane	9.52	74-98-6
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	8.02	64742-88-7
Butane	4.48	106-97-8
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	1.99	64742-89-8
Titanium Dioxide	0.69	13463-67-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 12/23/2016

Date of previous issue

: 10/28/2016

Version : 4

3/14

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Extremely flammable aerosol. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

*Date of issue*/*Date of revision* : 12/23/2016 *Date of previous issue* : 10/28/2016 *Version* : 4 4/14

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

*Date of issue*/*Date of revision* : 12/23/2016 *Date of previous issue* : 10/28/2016 *Version* : 4 5/14

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Toluene	<p><b>OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).</b>            TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.            CEIL: 300 ppm            AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b>            TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.            TWA: 375 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.            STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.            STEL: 560 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b>            TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Propane	<p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b>            TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours.            TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b>            TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	<p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b>            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 400 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Butane	<p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b>            TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours.            TWA: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b>            STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.</p>
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	None.
Titanium Dioxide	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b>            TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b>            TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust</p>

#### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Toluene	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>            8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours.            8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2015).</b>            TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).</b>            TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>            TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours.            TWAEV: 188 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada,</b></p>

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 12/23/2016

Date of previous issue

: 10/28/2016

Version : 4

6/14

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

7/2013). Absorbed through skin.

STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes.

TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 7
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : Not available.

*Date of issue*/*Date of revision*

: 12/23/2016

*Date of previous issue*

: 10/28/2016

*Version* : 4

7/14

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Flash point</b>	: Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: 2 (butyl acetate = 1)
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits</b>	: Lower: 0.9% Upper: 9.5%
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	: 13.5 kPa (101.325 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
<b>Vapor density</b>	: 1 [Air = 1]
<b>Relative density</b>	: 0.87
<b>Solubility</b>	: Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm <sup>2</sup> /s (<20.5 cSt)
<b>Molecular weight</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Aerosol product</b>	
<b>Type of aerosol</b>	: Spray
<b>Heat of combustion</b>	: 13.91 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

<b>Product/ingredient name</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Dose</b>	<b>Exposure</b>
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor LD50 Oral	Rat Rat	49 g/m <sup>3</sup> 636 mg/kg	4 hours -
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours

#### Irritation/Corrosion



## Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Toluene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	870 Micrograms	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 2 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 250 microliters	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	435 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	500 milligrams	-
				72 hours 300 Micrograms Intermittent	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene	-	3	-
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Toluene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Propane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Butane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 12/23/2016

Date of previous issue

: 10/28/2016

Version : 4

9/14

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Toluene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Propane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Butane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.

**Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.

**Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

*Date of issue*/*Date of revision*

: 12/23/2016

*Date of previous issue*

: 10/28/2016

*Version* : 4

10/14

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	4705.6 mg/kg

## **Section 12. Ecological information**

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Toluene	Acute EC50 12500 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute EC50 6000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Toluene	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

*Date of issue*/*Date of revision* : 12/23/2016 *Date of previous issue* : 10/28/2016 *Version* : 4 11/14

## Section 12. Ecological information

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Toluene Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	- -	90 10 to 2500	low high

### Mobility in soil






Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 126	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).  <b>ERG No.</b> 126	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 126	-	<b>Emergency schedules (EmS)</b> F-D, S-U

Date of issue/Date of revision : 12/23/2016 Date of previous issue : 10/28/2016 Version : 4 12/14

## Section 14. Transport information

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

**Ship type** : Not available.

**Pollution category** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	2
Flammability		2
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

#### **Classification**

FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1  
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

#### **Justification**

On basis of test data  
Calculation method  
Calculation method  
Calculation method  
Calculation method  
Calculation method  
Calculation method  
Calculation method  
Calculation method  
Calculation method  
Calculation method

### History

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 12/23/2016 **Date of previous issue** : 10/28/2016 **Version** : 4 13/14

## Section 16. Other information

<b>Date of printing</b>	: 12/23/2016
<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 12/23/2016
<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: 10/28/2016
<b>Version</b>	: 4
<b>Key to abbreviations</b>	: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate BCF = Bioconcentration Factor GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals IATA = International Air Transport Association IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution) UN = United Nations

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

This SDS complies with REACH 1907/2006 and 2001/58/EC, GHS REVISION 5, OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200

## Section 1: Chemical Product and Company Identification

**Product Name:** M-Pro7® Gun Cleaner  
**Formula:** Preparation/Mixture  
**Product Use:** Firearm cleaner

**Manufacturer's Name:** Pantheon Enterprises, Inc.  
**Address:** 225 West Deer Valley Road  
Phoenix, AZ 85027 USA  
**Safety Data Sheet Competent Person:** safety@pantheonchemical.com

**Supplier's Name:** Pantheon Enterprises, Inc.  
**Address:** 225 West Deer Valley Road  
Phoenix, AZ 85027  
**Telephone Number:** 623-780-2296  
**Toll Free:** 1-888-608-7888  
**Fax:** 623-516-0414

**Emergency Telephone Number:** Chemtrec 24 hrs: 1-800-424-9300

**Date Prepared:** April 2, 2015  
**Date Reviewed:** May 3, 2016

## Section 2: Hazards Identification

**GHS Hazard Class:** Skin irritation (Category 2), H315  
Eye irritation (Category 2), H319

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements:

Pictogram:



Signal word: Warning

**Hazard Statement(s):**  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary Statement(s):**  
P102 Keep out of reach of children  
P103 Read label before use  
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.  
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

**Hazard(s) Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC):** Not classified  
**Hazard Classification:** Not classified as hazardous based on IATA, IMDG, and DOT.  
**Fire and Explosion:** Not considered flammable or combustible.  
**Potential Health Effects:** <2 % of mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute toxicity.

PDOC-30-293 Rev: 6.0

Pantheon Enterprises, Inc.  
**M-Pro7® Gun Cleaner**  
SDS Page 1 of 6

NFPA RATINGS:

COMPONENT	Health (Blue)	Flammability (Red)	Reactivity (Yellow)	Special (White)
M-Pro7® Gun Cleaner	1	0	0	NONE

### Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients

PRODUCT COMPOSITION	APPROX %	CAS NO.	CANADA DSL
Water	75-85	7732-18-5	Y
Diethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether (DGBE)	<14	112-34-5	Y

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Description of First Aid Measures**

<b>Inhalation:</b>	No fumes are emitted when using this product. No adverse effects are anticipated from inhalation.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	Immediately flush skin with plenty of soap and water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	If swallowed do not induce vomiting, give large quantities of water to drink. Never give anything to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

<b>Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation:</b>	No adverse effects are anticipated from inhalation.
<b>Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact:</b>	May cause mild skin irritation. Wash thoroughly with soap and rinse with water.
<b>Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact:</b>	Irritation may result from contact with the eye. Rinse immediately with water and seek medical advice.
<b>Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion:</b>	May be harmful if swallowed. Drink large amount of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Seek medical advice.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately.

### Section 5: Fire-fighting Measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media:</b>	Material does not burn. Use extinguishing agent suitable for the type of surrounding fire.
<b>Special hazards arising from mixture:</b>	No data available.
<b>Protective actions fire-fighters:</b>	Wear standard protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.
<b>Further information:</b>	None.

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

Wear proper personal protective equipment.

**Environmental precautions**

Product is biodegradable. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent spills or contaminated rinse water from entering storm drains, drywells, watercourses, or land areas.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Clean up as much as possible and place in a suitable container for later disposal.

**Reference to other Sections**

For personal protection reference section 8. For applicable regulations reference section 15.



## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Wear proper protective equipment and avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Wash hands after handling this product. Keep out of reach of children.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Follow all applicable local regulations for handling and storage. Do not store in temperatures below 32 F. Utilize chemical segregation from acids.

### Specific uses

This product is used as a firearm cleaner.

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Control Parameters

PRODUCT COMPOSITION	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH REL	U.S. WEEL TWA	EU IOELV TWA (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	United Kingdom WEL	Canada OEL	Mexico OEL
DGBE	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10 ppm; 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ; STEL15 ppm, 15 mins.	-----	-----

### Exposure controls

#### Ventilation:

No special precautions required.

#### Respiratory Protection:

No special precautions.

#### Protective Gloves:

Wear chemical impervious gloves at all times while working with this product. **Eye**

#### Protection:

Recommend eye protection using safety glasses or goggles.

#### Skin Protection:

Suitable protective clothing to prevent skin contact

#### Work/Hygiene Practices:

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash hands and face after handling.

#### Protective Clothing:

Wear suitable protective clothing to prevent skin contact.

#### Other Equipment:

Make safety shower, eyewash stations, and hand washing equipment available in the work area.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Appearance/Color:

Clear Amber

### Physical State:

Liquid

### Odor:

None

### Odor Threshold:

Not Available

### pH:

10.8-11.2

### Melting Point/Freezing Point:

21°F (-6°C) Freezing Point

### Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:

215 °F (102 °C)

### Flash Point:

Not Available

### Evaporation Rate:

Slightly less than water

### Flammability

Not Applicable for product

### Vapor Pressure:

17.3 mmHg @ 20 °C

#### DGBE:

0.02 mmHg @ 20 °C

### Vapor Density (AIR = 1):

Not Available

### Relative Density (@25 °C):

0.96--1.04 (Water)

### Solubility (ies)

100% in water

### Oxidizing Properties

Not Available

### Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/water:

Not Available

### Autoignition Temperature:

Not Available

### Decomposition Temperature:

Not Available

### Viscosity:

Not Available

### Corrosive:

No

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

<b>Stability:</b>	Stable.
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	None
<b>Incompatibility (Materials to avoid):</b>	Strong acid solutions. This product will have an exothermic reaction with strong acid solutions.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	None
<b>Hazardous Polymerization:</b>	Will not occur

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

There is no toxicological information available for the product or mixture.

GHS Required Criteria	Toxicity Criteria	Data	Comments	Chemical Constituent
Acute Toxicity	ATE <sub>mix</sub> , Oral, Rat LD <sub>50</sub> Oral, Rat LD <sub>50</sub> Dermal, Rat LD <sub>50</sub> Oral, Rat	>25,000 mg/kg 5,660 mg/kg 2,700 mg/kg 4,500 mg/kg		Product DGBE DGBE DGBE Product
Skin Corrosion/Irritation			Moderate	
Serious Eye Damage / Eye Irritation	Eye – Rabbit		Severe	DGBE
Skin Sensitization		Not available		
Respiratory Sensitization		Not available		
Germ Cell Mutagenicity		Not available		
Carcinogenicity		None listed None listed None listed	IARC NTP OSHA	
Reproductive Toxicity		Not available		
STOST -- Single Exposure		Not available		
STOST – Repeated Exposure		Not available		
Aspiration Hazard		Not available		
Genetic Toxicology		Not available		
Ames test		Not available		

ATE<sub>mix</sub>= Acute Toxicity Estimate of Mixture

STOST = Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity

OTHER INFORMATION: Only selected Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS) data is presented here. See actual entry in RTECS for complete information.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

	Environmental Impacts	Chemical Constituents
Toxicity:	Acute LC50 1300000 ug/L Fresh water fish – Lepomis macrochirus – 33 to 75 minutes, 96 hours	DGBE
Bioaccumulative potential	Log Pow = 0.3	DGBE
Persistence and degradability:	Product is biodegradable	Product
Mobility in soil:	Not available	
PBT and vPvB assessment:	Not available	
Other adverse effects:	Not available	

Note: Not all of the ingredients have been tested for ecotoxicity.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste from residues/unused products

Completely rinse container prior to disposal. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, state, and local regulations. Large quantities of waste may require adjustment to a neutral pH. None of the chemicals used in the product are listed as a Priority Pollutant in Appendix A to 40 CFR, Part 423—126 Priority Pollutants.

### Contaminated packaging

Contaminated packaging material should be disposed of as stated above for residues and unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

<b><u>DOT TRANSPORT:</u></b>		Not Regulated
<b><u>ADR = International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road</u></b>		Not Regulated
<b><u>RAIL TRANSPORT:</u></b>		Not Regulated
<b><u>SEA TRANSPORT:</u></b>	IMDG	Not Regulated
<b><u>AIR TRANSPORT:</u></b>	IATA/ICAO	Not Regulated

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT (TSCA) STATUS:

This product is in compliance with rules, regulations, and/or orders of TSCA.

### SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT OF 1986 (SARA) TITLE III SECTION 313 SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION:

This regulation requires submission of annual reports of toxic chemical(s) that appear in section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right To Know Act of 1986 and 40 CFR 372. This information must be included in all SDS's that are copied and distributed for the material.

The Section 313 toxic chemicals contained in this product are: Glycol Ethers

### CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:

This regulation requires a warning for California Proposition 65 chemical(s) under the statute.

The California proposition 65 chemical(s) contained in this product are: None

### STATE RIGHT-TO-KNOW TOXIC SUBSTANCE OR HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST:

Florida Toxic Substance(s):	None
Massachusetts's hazardous substance(s):	None
Pennsylvania hazardous substance code(s):	None
New Jersey	None

### CLEAN AIR ACT AMENDMENTS (1990):

#### SECTION 112, HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS:

This substance is listed Hazardous Air Pollutant Glycol Ethers

SECTION 111, VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS Glycol Ethers (66g/L)

CLEAN WATER ACT: None of the chemicals used in the product are listed as a Priority Pollutant in Appendix A to 40 CFR, Part 423—126 Priority Pollutants.

### CANADA:

WHMIS: This SDS is in compliance with WHMIS 2015 (HPR/ new HPA)

### JAPAN:

ENCS (Existing and New Chemical Substances): All components comply with ENCS inventory.

### EUROPEAN UNION:

This product has been reviewed for compliance with the following European Community Directives: REACH 1907/2006; Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labeling, and packaging (CLP) of substances and mixtures. None of the chemicals used in this product are on the EU's REACH SVHC (Substances of Very High Concern) chemicals list (as of June 16, 2014).

## Section 16: Other Information

Revision Number:	6.0
Revision explanation:	Physical data, toxicological data, and regulations information updated
Information Sources:	RTECS, ECHA, REACH, OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200, ENCS

The information presented herein has been compiled from sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of Pantheon Enterprises, Inc.'s knowledge; however, Pantheon Enterprises, Inc. makes no warranty whatsoever, expressed or implied, of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR THE PARTICULAR PURPOSE, regarding the accuracy of such data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. Pantheon Enterprises, Inc. assumes no responsibility for the injury to recipient or to third persons or for any damage to any property and recipient assumes all such risks.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: REMOIL – 10 oz

Product Code:2923215

RAMAC: #24027

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: Remington Outdoor Company

ADDRESS: 870 Remington Drive  
Madison, NC 27025-0700

EMERGENCY PHONE : 708-598-7100

INFORMATION PHONE : 800-243-9700

Product Use: Firearm lubricant

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### CLASSIFICATION

Flammable aerosol	1
Gas under pressure	Liquefied gas
Skin Corrosion/Irritation	3
Eye Damage/Irritation	2B
Sensitization - Respiratory	1B



**SIGNAL WORD:** Danger

### Hazard Statements

Extremely flammable aerosol  
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated  
Causes mild skin irritation  
Causes eye irritation  
May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled

### Precautionary Statements

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking  
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source  
Pressurized container – Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
Wash hands thoroughly after handling  
IF IN EYES: Rinse continuously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing  
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention  
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention  
Protect from sunlight. Store in a well ventilated place  
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

## 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Percent
---------------	---------	---------

PETROLEUM DISTILLATE	8052-41-3	58.30
PROPANE	74-98-6	20.00

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Administer oxygen if needed. Apply artificial respiration if breathing has stopped . Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** Wash immediately with large volumes of fresh water for at least 15 minutes . Get medical attention.

**SKIN CONTACT:** Wipe off with a towel. Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

**INGESTION:** Not a likely route of exposure.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed:** Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:** None known.

#### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable and unsuitable extinguishing media:** Foam, Alcohol foam, CO2, Dry chemical, Water fog. Water spray may be ineffective.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical:** Closed containers may explode from internal pressure build-up when exposed to extreme heat and discharge contents. Liquid content of container will support combustion. Overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be readily apparent. Obtain medical attention. Hazardous decomposition products include carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and other toxic fumes.

**Special equipment and precautions for fire-fighters:** Water may be used to cool containers to prevent pressure build-up and explosion when exposed to extreme heat. Wear goggles and use self-contained breathing apparatus . If water is used, fog nozzles are preferred.

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures:** Avoid breathing vapors. Ventilate area. Remove all sources of ignition.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up:** Clean up with absorbent material and place in closed containers for disposal.

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions for safe handling:** Do not puncture or incinerate (burn) cans. Do not stick pins, nails, or any other sharp objects into opening on top of can. Do not spray in eyes. Do not take internally. See product label for additional information.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:** Store and use in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas. Do not store above 120 F.

#### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROL/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name / CAS No.	OSHA Exposure Limits	ACGIH Exposure Limits	Other Exposure Limits
PETROLEUM DISTILLATE 8052-41-3	Not established	TLV-TWA: 400 ppm	

PROPANE 74-98-6	Not established	TWA: 1000 ppm	
--------------------	-----------------	---------------	--

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Ventilation should be sufficient to prevent inhalation of any vapors . General dilution and/or local exhaust ventilation in volume to keep PEL/TLV of most hazardous ingredient below acceptable limit and lel below stated limit.

**Individual protection measures:**

**Respiratory protection:** None under normal use. Avoid breathing vapors. In restricted areas , use approved chemical/mechanical filters designed to remove a combination or particles and vapor. In confined areas, use an approved air line respirator or hood. Self-contained breathing apparatus is required for vapor concentrations above PEL/TLV limits.

**Protective gloves:** None under normal use. Use solvent-resistant for prolonged or repeated contact.

**Eye protection:** None under normal use. However, use of safety glasses with splash guards or full face shield should be used if indicated.

**Other protective clothing or equipment:** None under normal use. However, use of solvent- resistant aprons or other clothing is recommended. Eye washes and safety showers in the workplace are recommended.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

<p><b>Appearance:</b> Aerosol product</p> <p><b>Vapor Pressure:</b> Not determined</p> <p><b>Vapor Density:</b> Heavier than air</p> <p><b>Density:</b> 0.722785677</p> <p><b>Freezing point:</b> Not determined</p> <p><b>Boiling point:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>Evaporation rate:</b> Slower than ether</p> <p><b>Explosive Limits:</b> Not applicable</p> <p><b>Autoignition temperature:</b> Not determined</p> <p><b>Viscosity:</b> Not determined</p>	<p><b>Odor:</b> Solvent</p> <p><b>Odor threshold:</b> Not determined</p> <p><b>pH:</b> Not applicable</p> <p><b>Melting point:</b> Not determined</p> <p><b>Solubility:</b> Not determined</p> <p><b>Flash point:</b> Not determined</p> <p><b>Flammability:</b> Level 3 Aerosol</p> <p><b>Partition coefficient (n- octanol/water):</b> Not determined</p> <p><b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Not determined</p>
---	---

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**Reactivity:** Not reactive under normal conditions of use.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal storage and handling conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** None known.

**Incompatible materials:**  
No data

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

No data

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Long-term toxicological studies have not been conducted for this product.

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Long-term ecological studies have not been conducted for this product.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. Before attempting clean up, refer to other sections of this document for hazard cautionary information.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

By land: DOT Proper Shipping Name: None required per 49 CFR 173.306(i) for products that conform to the Limited Quantity provisions. Commodity shipping description: Lubricant, NOI

By water: DOT & IMDG Proper Shipping Name: UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1, LTD QTY

By air: DOT & IATA Proper Shipping Name: UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1, LTD QTY (packing instruction Y203 applies)

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

All ingredients are either listed on the TSCA inventory or are exempt.

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

Date revised: 2015-05-22

Revision 0

Date Printed: 2015-05-22

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF. BECAUSE THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE APPLIED UNDER CONDITIONS BEYOND OUR CONTROL, WE ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ITS USE.



**Section 1 – Product and Company Identification**

Product(s): **SCRUBS® White Board Cleaner Wipes**  
 Formula: B908  
 Part Number(s): 90801, 90891

Company Name & Address:   
 805 E. Old 56 Hwy.  
 Olathe, KS 66061  
 800-443-9536 (8 a.m. – 5 p.m. Weekdays, CDT)

Emergency Numbers: **IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, CALL Infotrac @ 1-800-535-5053, 24 hrs.**  
**INTERNATIONAL EMERGENCY NUMBER 352-323-3500**  
 Poison Control Center: 1-800-222-1222

Material Safety Data Sheets: [www.dymon.com](http://www.dymon.com)

**Section 2 – Hazards Identification**

Towel contact with eyes may cause irritation. Do no use for personal hygiene or as a baby wipe.

**Potential Health Effects**

<b>EYES:</b>	May cause eye irritation.
<b>SKIN:</b>	Repeated overexposure may cause skin irritation.
<b>INHALATION:</b>	Overexposure to vapors (unlikely) may upper respiratory tract irritation, drowsiness or dizziness.
<b>INGESTION:</b>	Swallowing large amounts may be harmful.
Signs/symptoms of exposure: redness, tearing or burning in eyes. Redness, drying or cracking of skin. Gastrointestinal irritation if swallowed. Overexposure to vapors (unlikely) may cause central nervous system effects such as drowsiness, dizziness, fatigue or loss of coordination. Medical conditions generally aggravated by exposure: pre-existing skin conditions such as dermatitis may be adversely affected by this product. Follow good chemical hygiene practices to avoid complications.	

HMIS Rating    Health – 0                      Flammability – 0                      Reactivity – 0                      Personal Protection – None

**Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Percent Range
Water	7732-18-5	60 – 100

Any substance listed as hazardous by the states of California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, New Jersey, Ohio, Pennsylvania or Texas is described above if known present in regulated concentrations.

**Section 4 – First Aid Measures**

<b>EYES:</b>	Flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. Seek medical attention immediately.
<b>SKIN:</b>	If irritation arises and persists seek medical attention.
<b>INHALATION:</b>	Unlikely route as liquid is impregnated on a towel, minimizing exposure via this route. If overexposed move to fresh air. If symptoms develop seek medical attention.
<b>INGESTION:</b>	Not a likely exposure route. If a large quantity of liquid is swallowed, do not induce vomiting, call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Section 5 – Fire Fighting Measures**

Flashpoint (PMCC): None to boiling, solution on towel.  
 Extinguishing Media: Not usually needed as product does not readily support combustion. Use media appropriate for fire's fuel source.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:**

Keep containers cool and vapors down with water spray. Prevent runoff from entering sewers and public waterways.

**Hazardous Products of Combustion:**

Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, smoke and soot.

### Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

**Small spill:** Caution, slip hazard. Wipe up small releases with a dry absorbent cloth or other absorbent material.  
**Large spill:** Absorb liquid with vermiculite, absorbent cloth, or other absorbent material. Prevent material from entering sewers and drains. Ventilate area and block traffic. Transfer contaminated material into suitable container for proper disposal. Clean any slippery residues with soap and water.

### Section 7 – Handling and Storage

**Handling:** Do not allow towel contact with eyes. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid inhaling vapors. Follow good chemical hygiene practices when handling this material. Use from original container only and follow label directions carefully.  
**Storage:** Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a cool well-ventilated area. Keep out of reach of children. Do not contaminate water, food or feed by use or storage. Keep from freezing.

### Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

**Engineering controls:** Ventilation not usually necessary but should be provided in the event of overexposure.  
**Exposure limits:** No data.  
**Eye protection:** None necessary. Do not allow towel to directly contact eyes.  
**Skin protection:** None necessary. If repeated or prolonged contact is possible, wear impervious gloves.  
**Respiratory protection:** Not usually necessary. If vapors are present or irritation is experienced, use NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator.

### Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

**Appearance and Odor:** Colorless liquid with floral scent saturated onto towels.  
**pH:** 4.5 +/- 0.5      **Boiling Point:** 212° F      **Specific Gravity:** 1.002 g/mL  
**Vapor Density:** >1      **Vapor Pressure:** No Data      **Solubility in Water:** Complete  
**Evaporation Rate:** No Data      **Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs):** 0% by weight

### Section 10 – Stability and Reactivity

**Hazardous Polymerization:** This product will not undergo hazardous polymerization.  
**Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts:** Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, smoke and soot.  
**Chemical Stability:** Stable  
**Incompatible Materials:** Strong oxidizers, acids or bases.

### Section 11 – Toxicological Information

No data.

### Section 12 – Ecological Information

No data.

### Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
**Waste information:** If this product becomes a waste, it would not be hazardous as defined by RCRA (40CFR261). However the waste should be properly evaluated in case of modification prior to disposal.

### Section 14 – Transport Information

The following transportation information is based on Department of Transportation Regulations found in 49 CFR. If shipping this product by air please refer to International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations. If shipping this product by ocean please refer to International Maritime Dangerous Goods Regulations (IMDG). To find how to ship this product please refer to the UN# listed below.

	UN #	Proper Shipping Description	Hazard Class	Packing Group
DOT Information	None	Not Regulated	None	None

Marine Pollutants: None

### Section 15 – Regulatory Information

**US Federal Regulations**

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): All ingredients are on the TSCA inventory or exempt from listing.

**CERCLA RQ**

None

**SARA 313 Components**

None

**State and Local Regulations**

California Proposition 65

None

### Section 16 – Other Information

**WARNING!** The use of this product is beyond the control of the manufacturer; therefore, no guarantee, expressed or implied, is made as to the effects of such or the results to be obtained if not used in accordance with directions or established safe practice. The user must assume all responsibility, including injury or damage, resulting from its misuse as such, or in combination with other materials. The manufacturer warrants only that this product meets the manufacturer's specifications for such product. THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO DESCRIPTION, QUALITY, and MERCHANTABILITY. FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, PRODUCTIVENESS OR ANY OTHER MATTER, OF THIS PRODUCT. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL BE IN NO WAY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE IMPROPER USE OF THIS PRODUCT. The sole and exclusive remedy against the manufacturer for breach of warranty shall be reimbursement of the purchase price of the product in the event that a defective condition of the product shall be found to exist. NO OTHER REMEDY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR INJURY TO PERSON OR PROPERTY OR ANY OTHER INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS) SHALL BE AVAILABLE.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 25-Apr-2014

Revision Date 25-Apr-2014

Revision Number 0

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

**Product identifier** 20122, 20345, 20967, 20500, 20338, 20515, 20555, 20700

**Product Name** "Sparkle" Glass Cleaner

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Window/surface cleaner

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

A.J. Funk and Co  
1471 Timber Drive, Elgin, Illinois, 60123  
US  
Phone:8477416760  
Fax:8477416767  
Contact:  
Contact Phone:8477416760  
Emergency Phone: 8772253865

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Emergency Phone Number** 8772253865

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.122).

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

#### Emergency Overview

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

**Appearance** Purple

**Physical State** Liquid

**Odor** Pleasant

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

None

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

None

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

None

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

- Not Applicable

**Unknown Toxicity**

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**Other information**

May cause slight eye irritation  
Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

No information available.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	5 - 10	*

\* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**First aid measures**

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash skin with soap and water. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a physician.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Protection of First-aiders</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Most Important Symptoms/Effects** No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Notes to Physician** Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media**

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

No information available

**Hazardous Combustion Products**

Carbon oxides.

**Explosion Data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** No

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental Precautions** Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for Containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for Cleaning Up** Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Handling** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with eyes.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed.

**Incompatible Products** None known based on information supplied.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Control parameters**

**Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 240 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 25 ppm (vacated) TWA: 120 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) S*	IDLH: 700 ppm TWA: 5 ppm TWA: 24 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

*ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health.*

**Other Exposure Guidelines** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992). See section 15 for national exposure control parameters.

**Appropriate engineering controls**

**Engineering Measures** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/Face Protection** No special protective equipment required.

**Skin and Body Protection** No special protective equipment required.

**Respiratory Protection** No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**Physical and Chemical Properties**

<b>Physical State</b>	Liquid	<b>Odor</b>	Pleasant
<b>Appearance</b>	Purple		

**Color** No information available **Odor Threshold** No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks/ Method</u>
<b>pH</b>	7	None known
<b>Melting/freezing point</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Boiling point / boiling range</b>	171 °C / 340 °F	None known
<b>Flash Point</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Flammability Limits in Air</b>		
<b>Upper flammability limit</b>	No data available	
<b>Lower flammability limit</b>	No data available	
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Vapor density</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Water Solubility</b>	Completely soluble	None known
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Autoignition temperature</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Dynamic viscosity</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Explosive Properties</b>	No data available	
<b>Oxidizing Properties</b>	No data available	

**Other Information**

<b>Softening Point</b>	No data available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size Distribution</b>	No data available

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**Reactivity**

No data available.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Hazardous Polymerization**

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Conditions to avoid**

None known based on information supplied.

**Incompatible materials**

None known based on information supplied.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

Carbon oxides.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**



**Information on likely routes of exposure**

<b>Product Information</b>	Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause irritation of respiratory system.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	May cause irritation.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Not an expected route of exposure Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

**Component Information**

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2	= 470 mg/kg ( Rat )	= 220 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	= 450 ppm ( Rat ) 4 h

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2	A3	Group 3		

*ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)*

*A3 - Animal Carcinogen*

*IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)*

*Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans*

**Reproductive Toxicity** No information available

**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** No information available.  
**Chronic Toxicity** No known effect based on information supplied.  
**Target Organ Effects** Eyes. Respiratory system. Skin.

**Aspiration Hazard** No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)**  
 5,222.00 mg/kg

**ATEmix (dermal)**  
 12,222.00 mg/kg (ATE)  
**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**  
 16.70 mg/L  
**ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)**  
 122.00 ATEmix

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

Chemical Name	Log Pow
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2	0.81

**Other adverse effects**

No information available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste treatment methods**

**Disposal methods**

This material, as supplied, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste if it is mixed with or otherwise comes in contact with a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements

**Contaminated Packaging**

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

**California Hazardous Waste Codes** 561

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT** NOT REGULATED

**TDG** Not regulated

**MEX** Not regulated

**ICAO** Not regulated

**IATA** Not regulated

<b>IMDG/IMO</b>	Not regulated
<b>RID</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADR</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADN</b>	Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**International Inventories**

TSCA	Complies
DSL	All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

**U.S. Federal Regulations**

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
2-Butoxyethanol - 111-76-2	111-76-2	5 - 10	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

**US State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2	X	X	X	X	X

**International Regulations**

**Mexico**

**National occupational exposure limits**

Component	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 ( 5 - 10 )		Mexico: TWA 26 ppm Mexico: TWA 120 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Mexico: STEL 75 ppm Mexico: STEL 360 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

*Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens*

**Canada**

**WHMIS Hazard Class**

Non-controlled

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b><u>NFPA</u></b>	Health Hazard 1	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Hazards -
<b><u>HMIS</u></b>	Health Hazard 1	Flammability 0	Physical Hazard 0	Personal Protection X

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship  
23 British American Blvd.  
Latham, NY 12110  
1-800-572-6501

**Revision Date** 25-Apr-2014

**Revision Note** No information available

**General Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (M.S.D.S.)

**TW25B® HMIS Code: 211B**

Ref: MSDS TW25B® NGLI Grade-1 Light Grease Lubricant Protectant 6-2008

Page 1 of 2

TW25B® is offered in the following N.S.N. packages:

Old Catalog #	New Catalog #	Package Description	N.S.N.
TW25B-1SY12	25151	0.5 wt. oz. syringe	9150-01-448-2266
TW25B-1SP11	25211	1.5 wt. oz. tube	9150-01-439-0859
TW25B-4SP14	25241	4 wt. oz. tube	9150-01-439-1873
TW25B-1JSL16	25381	8 wt. oz. jar	9150-01-439-0858
TW25B-6NZ17	25701	14 wt. oz. zerk cartridge	9150-01-439-0857
TW25B-1NC17	25861	14 wt. oz. caulk cartridge	9150-01-439-1864
TW25B-1JSL17	25361	16 wt. oz. jar	9150-01-535-8338
TW25B-1JSL18	25331	32 wt. oz. jar	9150-01-535-8687

### SECTION 1 – MANUFACTURER INFORMATION

Mil-Comm Products Company, Inc.  
2 Carlton Avenue  
East Rutherford, NJ 07073 USA

Phone: (201) 935 8561  
Fax: (201) 935 6059  
info@mil-comm.com

### SECTION 2 – HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/IDENTITY

**No ingredients are considered hazardous under 40 CFR 372 and 49 CFR 172.101**

*Other Ingredients Include:*

1. A mixture of synthetic oils (esters) and highly refined mineral oils. TLV: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> oil mist
2. Calcium Sulfonate/Carboxylate Complex: mixture in highly refined mineral oil. TLV: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> oil mist
3. V.O.C. = 0 (Contains less than 0.1%)

### SECTION 3 - PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

1. *Boiling Point:* N/A
2. *Specific Gravity (H<sub>2</sub>O=1):* 1.29
3. *Solubility in Water (Long Term):* None
4. *Appearance and Odor:* Off-white, Sweet
5. *Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):* N/A
6. *Vapor Density (Air=1):* N/A
7. *Reactivity in Water:* None
8. *Melting Point:* N/A

### SECTION 4 - FIRE & EXPLOSION DATA

1. *Flash Point (COC):* 475°F (246°C)
2. *Flammable Limits in Air % by Volume:* LEL Lower: N/A UEL Upper: N/A
3. *Auto-Ignition Temperature:* 790°F (421°C)
4. *Extinguisher Media:* Foam, CO<sub>2</sub>, Dry Chemicals
5. *Special Fire Fighting Procedures:* Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
6. *Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:* Inhalation of thermal decomposition products of fluorocarbons must be avoided for the same reasons that apply to all combustible materials



## **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (M.S.D.S.)**

**TW25B® HMIS Code: 211B**

**Ref: MSDS TW25B® NGLI Grade-1 Light Grease Lubricant Protectant 6-2008**

**Page 2 of 2**

### **SECTION 5 - PHYSICAL HAZARDS (REACTIVITY DATA)**

1. *Stability:* Stable
2. *Conditions to Avoid:* Sustained temperatures over 600°F (315°C), strong acids and bases, oxidizing agents
3. *Incompatibility:* None Known
4. *Hazardous Decomposition Products:* Thermal decomposition may produce CO, HF and/or phosphorus oxide.
5. *Hazardous Polymerization:* Will not occur

### **SECTION 6 - HEALTH HAZARDS**

1. *Acute:* None known
2. *Chronic:* Prolonged exposure to skin and prolonged inhalation.
3. *Signs and Symptoms of Exposure:* Eye or skin irritation.
4. *Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure:* None known, but allergies possible.
5. *Chemical Listed as carcinogen or potential carcinogen:*  
*National Toxicology Program:* None  
*I.A.R.C. Monographs:* None  
*OSHA:* None
6. *Emergency and First Aid Procedures:*  
*Skin Contact:* Wash skin with detergent and water.  
*Eye Contact:* Flush eyes with water for 15 minutes and call a doctor.  
*Ingestion:* DO NOT induce vomiting, drink plenty of water and call a doctor.
7. *Routes of Entry*  
*Inhalation:* Low to medium, remove to fresh air.  
*Eyes:* Irritant, flush with water for 15 minutes and protect from splattering.  
*Skin:* Irritant, wear gloves or wash thoroughly with detergent and water after exposure.  
*Ingestion:* Low to medium, use good hygienic practice and do not ingest, wash hands before eating.

### **SECTION 7 - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND SPILL/LEAK PROCEDURES**

1. *Precautions to be Taken in Handling and Storage:* Use caution to limit exposure to eyes and skin.
2. *Steps to be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled:* Contain spill and use an absorbent material to clean up contaminated area. Place in container and recover or incinerate as a fluorocarbon. Do not allow to flow into sewers or waterways.
3. *Waste Disposal Methods:* Obey local, state and federal regulations.
4. *Other Precautions:* Use of goggles, rubber gloves and protective clothing is suggested.

### **SECTION 8 - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION/CONTROL MEASURES**

1. *Respiratory Protection:* Protect from mist inhalation.
2. *Ventilation:* Local
3. *Mechanical Exhaust:* Recommended
4. *General Exhaust:* Recommended
5. *Protective Gloves:* Rubber recommended.
6. *Eye Protection:* Goggles advisable but not required.
7. *Other Protective Clothing or Equipment:* None necessary.
8. *Work/Hygienic Practice:* Wash skin after use, wash contaminated clothing.

**Emergency Contact: Charley Furlong (Cell) 617-877-7968, or Mil-Comm office: 800-743-4518.**

Mil-Comm Products Company, Inc., 2 Carlton Avenue, East Rutherford, NJ 07073  
Phone: (201) 935-8561 Fax: (201) 935-6059  
www.mil-comm.com Revised: September 25, 2013



**VIREX II 256 (US)**

HMIS		NFPA	Personal protective equipment
Health	3	3	
Flammability	1	1	
Physical Hazard / Instability	0	0	

Version Number: 0

Preparation date: 2013-06-21

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

**Product name:** VIREX II 256 (US)

**MSDS #:** MS0300949  
**Product Code:** 04329, 04331, 04332, 04337, 3062637, 3062768, 5019317, 5271416, 5295291  
**Recommended use:**  
 • Disinfectant  
 • This product is intended to be diluted prior to use

**Manufacturer, importer, supplier:**  
 US Headquarters  
 Diversey, Inc.  
 8310 16th St.  
 Sturtevant, Wisconsin 53177-1964  
 Phone: 1-877-870-2318  
 MSDS Internet Address: www.diversey.com

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-851-7145 (U.S.); 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**  
 DANGER. CORROSIVE. CAUSES SKIN AND EYE BURNS. HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED. COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID AND VAPOR.

**Principal routes of exposure:** Eye contact. Skin contact. Inhalation.  
**Eye contact:** Corrosive. Causes permanent eye damage, including blindness.  
**Skin contact:** Corrosive. Causes permanent damage.  
**Inhalation:** May cause irritation and corrosive effects to nose, throat and respiratory tract.  
**Ingestion:** May be irritating to mouth, throat and stomach .

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %	LD50 Oral - Rat (mg/kg)	LD50 Dermal - Rabbit	LC50 Inhalation - Rat
Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide	1643-20-5	0.1 - 1.5%	2700	Not available	Not available
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	1 - 5%	7060	Not available	=124.7 mg/L (4 h)
Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	7173-51-5	5 - 10%	292	Not available	Not available
n-alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	68424-85-1	5 - 10%	304.5	Not available	Not available

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Eye contact:** Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eyes. Get medical attention immediately.  
**Skin contact:** Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes . Get medical attention immediately.  
**Inhalation:** If breathing is affected, remove to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance and then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth to mouth, if possible. Get medical attention immediately.  
**Ingestion:** Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Notes to physician:** Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.  
**Aggravated Medical Conditions:** Individuals with chronic respiratory disorders such as asthma, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, etc., may be more susceptible to irritating effects

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Suitable extinguishing media:** Use dry chemical, CO2, water spray or "alcohol" foam.  
**Specific hazards:** Although this product has a flash point below 200 Deg. F, it is an aqueous solution containing an alcohol and does not sustain combustion.  
**Unusual hazards:** Corrosive material (See sections 8 and 10).  
**Specific methods:** No special methods required

**Special protective equipment for firefighters:** As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear  
**Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons:** No information available

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal precautions:** Use personal protective equipment  
**Environmental precautions and clean-up methods:** Clean-up methods - large spillage. Remove all sources of ignition. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Handling:**  
 Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Use only with adequate ventilation. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and footwear before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Product residue may remain on/in empty containers. All precautions for handling the product must be used in handling the empty container and residue. COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID AND VAPOR . Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Use only in well-ventilated areas. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.  
**Storage:**  
 Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Engineering measures to reduce exposure:**  
 Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels Respiratory protection is not required if good ventilation is maintained.

**Personal Protective Equipment**

**Eye protection:** Chemical-splash goggles.  
**Hand protection:** Chemical-resistant gloves  
**Skin and body protection:** Protective footwear. If major exposure is possible, wear suitable protective clothing and footwear.  
**Respiratory protection:** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment. A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.  
**Hygiene measures:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	1000 ppm (STEL)	1000 ppm (TWA) 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (TWA)	1000 ppm (TWA) 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (TWA)

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**Physical State:** Liquid  
**Appearance:** Liquid Aqueous solution  
**Specific gravity:** 1.0  
**Vapor density:** No information available  
**Boiling point/range:** Not determined  
**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined  
**Solubility:** Completely Soluble  
**Solubility in other solvents:** No information available  
**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** No information available  
**Elemental Phosphorus:** 0.00 % by wt.  
**pH:** 10.2  
**Explosion limits:** - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined

**Bulk density:** No information available  
**Evaporation Rate:** No information available  
**Color:** Clear Blue  
**Odor:** Minty  
**Melting point/range:** Not determined  
**Autoignition temperature:** No information available  
**Density:** 8.34 lbs/gal 1 Kg/L  
**Flash point:** 187 °F 86.1 °C  
**Viscosity:** No information available  
**VOC:** 3.1 % \*  
**Dilution pH:** 8.8 @ 1:256

\* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508



## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Stability:</b>	The product is stable
<b>Polymerization:</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur
<b>Hazardous decomposition products:</b>	None reasonably foreseeable.
<b>Materials to avoid:</b>	Oxidizing agents.
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	Keep away from heat. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Acute toxicity:</b>	Corrosive. Oral LD50 estimated to be between 1000 - 2000 mg/kg . Dermal LD50 estimated to be > 2000 mg/kg.
<b>Component Information:</b>	See Section 3
<b>Chronic toxicity:</b>	None known
<b>Specific effects</b>	
<b>Carcinogenic effects:</b>	None known
<b>Mutagenic effects:</b>	None known
<b>Reproductive toxicity:</b>	None known
<b>Target organ effects:</b>	None known

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	NTP	IARC	OSHA
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5		-	

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Environmental Information:** No data available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal

### **Waste from residues / unused products:**

This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

### **Pesticide Storage:**

Store in original container in areas inaccessible to children. Open dumping is prohibited. Do not reuse empty container

### **Pesticide Disposal:**

Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law

### **Container Disposal:**

Pesticide product disposal requirements vary by package size and type. Pesticides include disinfectants and sanitizers. See product label for complete disposal instructions. Always dispose of according to all federal, state and local applicable regulations.

**RCRA Hazard Class:** Not Regulated.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT/TDG/IMDG:** Please refer to the Diversey HazMat Library, <http://naextranet.diversey.com/dot/>, for up to date shipping information.

**DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description:** UN1903, DISINFECTANTS, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S., (quaternary ammonium compounds), 8, III

**IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description:** UN1903, DISINFECTANTS, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S., (quaternary ammonium compounds), 8, III

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### **International Inventories at CAS# Level**

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA)

### **U.S. Regulations**

**EPA Reg. No. :** 70627-24

**VIREX II 256 (US)**

3 of 4

**California Proposition 65:** This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65

**CERCLA/ SARA**

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

<b>Immediate:</b>	x
<b>Delayed:</b>	-
<b>Fire:</b>	x
<b>Reactivity:</b>	-
<b>Sudden Release of Pressure:</b>	-

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>Reason for revision:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Prepared by:</b>	NAPRAC
<b>Additional advice:</b>	• Contains an added fragrance, see "Odor" heading in section 9 for specific description

*Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.*

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

This MSDS complies with OSHA'S Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 and OSHA Form 174

IDENTITY AND DISTRIBUTOR'S INFORMATION						
NFA Rating: Health-2; Flammability-3; Reactivity-0; Special--			HMIS Rating: Health-2; Flammability-3; Reactivity-0; Personal Protection-B			
Manufactured For: WAXIE Enterprises, Inc. Address: P.O. Box 23506 Address: San Diego, CA 92193-3506			DOT Hazard Classification: ORM-D Identity (trade name as used on label): <b>Waxie Hospital Spray Surface Disinfectant</b>			
Phone: 1-800-995-4466			MSDS Number: 223 Revision- 10			
Emergency Response Number: 1-800-255-3924			Date Prepared: 10/05/00 Prepared By: DL/IB			
NOTICE: JUDGMENT BASED ON INDIRECT TEST DATA Information Calls: 858-292-8111						
SECTION 1 - MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION AND INFORMATION						
COMPONENTS-CHEMICAL NAMES AND COMMON NAMES (Hazardous Components 1% or greater; Carcinogens 0.1% or greater)		CAS Number	SARA III LIST	OSHA PEL (ppm)	ACGIH TLV (ppm)	Carcinogen Ref. Source **
ETHANOL		64-17-5	No	1000	1000	d
SODIUM NITRITE		7632-00-0	No	N/E	N/E	d
AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE		1336-21-6	No	35	25	d
ISOBUTANE / PROPANE BLEND		75-28-5	No	800	800	d
		74-98-6	No	1000	1000	d
METHANOL		67-56-1	Yes	200	200	d
O-PHENYLPHENOL		90-43-7	Yes	NE	NE	e
WARNING: This product contains a chemical or chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.						
SECTION 2 - PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Boiling Point: N/A			Specific Gravity (H2O=1): Concentrate Only = 0.880			
Vapor Pressure: PSIG @ 70°F (Aerosols): Max.60			Vapor Pressure (Non-Aerosols)(mm Hg and Temperature): N/A			
Vapor Density (Air = 1): N/E			Evaporation Rate ( = 1): N/E			
Solubility in Water: Soluble			Water Reactive: No			
Appearance and Odor: Clear, colorless spray, light airy fragrance.						
SECTION 3 - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA						
FLAMMABILITY as per USA FLAME PROJECTION TEST (aerosols) NON-FLAMMABLE		Auto Ignition Temperature N/E		Flammability Limits in Air by % in Volume: % LEL: N/E % UEL: N/E		
FLASH POINT AND METHOD USED (non-aerosols): N/A			EXTINGUISHER MEDIA: Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water.			
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Self-contained breathing apparatus.						
Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards: Do not expose aerosols to temperatures above 130°F or the container may rupture.						
SECTION 4 - REACTIVITY HAZARD DATA						
STABILITY [ X ] STABLE [ ] UNSTABLE			HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION [ ] WILL [ X ] WILL NOT OCCUR			
Incompatibility (Mat. to avoid): Oxidants, reducing agents, ammonium salts.			Conditions to Avoid: Open flame, welding arcs, heat, sparks.			
Hazardous Decomposition Products: CO, CO2.						
SECTION 5 - HEALTH HAZARD DATA						
PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY: [ X ] INHALATION [ ] INGESTION [ ] SKIN ABSORPTION [ ] EYE [ ] NOT HAZARDOUS						
ACUTE EFFECTS						
Inhalation: Excessive inhalation of vapors can be harmful and may cause headache, dizziness, asphyxia, anesthetic effects and possible unconsciousness.						
Eye Contact: Mild irritation.			Skin Contact: Possible mild irritation.			
Ingestion: Possible chemical pneumonitis if aspirated into lungs. Nausea.						
CHRONIC EFFECTS: (Effects due to excessive exposure to the raw materials of this mixture) Overexposure may cause kidney damage, liver abnormalities, brain damage.						
Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: May aggravate existing eye, skin, or upper respiratory conditions.						
EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURES						
Eye Contact: Flush with water for 15 minutes. If irritated, seek medical attention.						
Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water. If irritated, seek medical attention.						
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. Resuscitate if necessary. Get medical attention.						
Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Drink two large glasses of water. Get immediate medical attention.						
SECTION 6 - CONTROL AND PROTECTIVE MEASURES						
Respiratory Protection (specify type): If vapor concentration exceeds TLV, use respirator approved by NIOSH in positive pressure mode.						
Protective Gloves: Latex, if skin easily irritated.			Eye Protection: Safety glasses recommended.			
Ventilation Requirements: Adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentration below TLV.						
Other Protective Clothing & Equipment: None						
Hygienic Work Practices: Wash with soap and water before handling food. Remove contaminated clothing.						
SECTION 7 - PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE						
Steps To Be Taken If Material Is Spilled Or Released: Absorb with suitable medium. Incinerate or landfill according to local, state or federal regulations.						
Waste Disposal Methods: Aerosol cans when vented to atmospheric pressure through normal use, pose no disposal hazard.						
Precautions To Be Taken In Handling & Storage: Do not puncture or incinerate containers. Do not store at temperatures above 130°F.						
Other Precautions &/or Special Hazards: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid food contamination. Avoid breathing vapors. Remove ignition sources. Do not use on polished wood furniture or rayon fabrics.						

*We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind.*

\*\* Chemical Listed as Carcinogen or Potential Carcinogen. [a] NTP [b] IARC Monograph [c] OSHA [d] Not Listed [e] Animal Data Only

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1 – PRODUCT/MANUFACTURER'S IDENTITY

Product Name: WAXIE Powdered Detergent/Disinfectant  
 Synonyms: ST-690-WW #172014  
 Mfd. for: WAXIE Sanitary Supply 9353 WAXIE Way San Diego, CA 92123  
 Phone: 858-292-8111 Fax: 858-541-7195

Formula ID Number: SP30Q  
 MSDS File Name: WAXIE POWD DET/DIS SP30Q  
 EPA Reg #: 1839-93-14994  
 DOT Hazard Class: None  
 DOT Shipping Name: Disinfectant, NOI, powder. Item 57100, Sub 3, Class 85  
 NSF Certified: None

Concentrate		In Dilution		HAZARD RATING
1	Flammability	0		
2	Health	1		
0	Reactivity	0		
None	Special Hazard	None		

**Emergency Contact: CHEM-TEL, 800-255-3924**

Abbreviation Key: N.A.=Not Applicable, N.D.=Not Determined

## SECTION 2 – HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS / IDENTITY INFORMATION

CHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION	CAS NO.	HAZARD	OSHA PEL(ppm)	TLV(ppm)	% (Optional)
Sodium sulfate	7757-82-6				
Urea	57-13-6	Irritant	10 mg/m3 TWA		
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-18)	68391-01-5	Corrosive			7.95%
Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride	85409-23-0	Corrosive			7.95%
Linear primary alcohol ethoxylate	68131-39-5	Irritant			
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	Irritant			
Silicon dioxide	7631-86-9		6 mg/m3 TWA		

SARA Section 313 Title III Notification Required: No

## SECTION 3 – PHYSICAL DATA

Appearance and Odor: Solubility in water: Complete  
 Deep pink powder, lemon scent  
 Boiling Point: N.A.  
 Melting Point: N.A.

Vapor Pressure (mm Hg): N.D.  
 Vapor Density (Air=1): Estimated heavier than air  
 Evaporation Rate: Estimated slower than ethyl ether

pH (Concentrate): N.A.  
 pH (1% Solution): 9.0-10.0  
 Specific Gravity: N.A.

## SECTION 4 – FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point and Method: > 200° F (> 93.9° C)  
 Flammable Limits: LEL: N.A., UEL: N.A.  
 Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide, water fog

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Firefighters should wear full fire-fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) including NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.  
 Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards: None

## SECTION 5 – REACTIVITY DATA

Chemical Stability: Stable:  Unstable: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conditions to Avoid: Freezing and extreme heat.  
 Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): May react with oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Polymerization: May Occur \_\_\_\_\_ Will Not Occur   
 Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products: Upon decomposition, this product may yield oxides of nitrogen and ammonia, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and other low molecular weight hydrocarbons.

## SECTION 6 – HEALTH HAZARD DATA/FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Health Hazards (Acute and Chronic): May be corrosive to the skin and eyes. May be harmful if swallowed.  
 Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: Eyes: May be corrosive to eyes. Skin: May be corrosive to skin. Inhalation: Dusts of this product may cause irritation of the nose, throat, and respiratory tract. Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed. May cause nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.  
 Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: N.D.  
 Carcinogenicity: IARC Monographs? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No   
 NTP? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No  OSHA Regulated? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No   
 NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: If the product is ingested, probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Treat the affected person appropriately.

**Emergency and First Aid Procedures:**  
 Eyes: Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. Get medical attention or advice.  
 Skin: Immediately take off all contaminated clothing. For skin contact, flush with large amounts of water. If irritation persists, get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
 Inhalation: If symptoms are experienced, remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention.  
 Ingestion: If swallowed, get immediate medical attention or advice. Do not induce vomiting.

## SECTION 7 – PREVENTATIVE AND CONTROL MEASURES

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation to maintain worker exposure below exposure limits.  
 Skin Protection: Work clothing sufficient to prevent all skin contact should be worn, such as coveralls and long sleeves. Use impervious gloves.  
 Eye/Face Protection: Wear chemical goggles and face shield.  
 Respiratory Protection: If exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn.  
 Other Precautions: Eye wash fountain and emergency showers are recommended. Keep out of the reach of children.  
 Disposal Instructions: Container disposal-Do not reuse empty container. Triple rinse empty container with water. Plastic containers may be disposed of in a sanitary landfill, incinerated, or if allowed by local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke. Offer for recycling if available.

Steps to be Taken if Material is Spilled or Released: Wear appropriate personal protective equipment during cleanup. Cover powder spill with plastic sheet or tarp to minimize spreading. Use clean non-sparking tools to collect absorbed material. With clean shovel place material into clean, dry container; move containers from spill area. DO NOT GET WATER INSIDE CONTAINERS. Do not touch or walk through spilled material.  
 Waste Disposal: Comply with all local, state and federal regulations. Consult your state DNR or the EPA for specific questions. Wastewater should never enter a fresh water body without treatment. Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law.  
 Handling and Storage: Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing dusts from this material. Wash thoroughly after handling. As with all chemicals, good industrial hygiene practices should be followed when handling this material. Keep the container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place. DO NOT CONTAMINATE WATER, FOOD, OR FEED BY STORAGE OR DISPOSAL.

## SECTION 8 – OTHER REGULATORY INFORMATION

Toxicological Information: Sodium sulfate 7757-28-6 Oral LD50: Mouse 5989 mg/kg  
 Urea 57-13-6: Oral LD50: Rat 8471 mg/kg, Mouse 11 g/kg  
 Sodium carbonate 497-19-8: Oral LD50: Rat 4090 mg/kg, Mouse 6600 mg/kg;  
 Inhalation LC50: Rat 2300 mg/m3/2H, Mouse 1200 mg/m3/2H

Ecotoxicity: Toxic to fish

There is no calculable reportable quantity (RQ) for this product.

This product is considered a pesticide and is therefore excluded from the United States TSCA Regulations.

This MSDS data relates only to the material designated and does not relate to its use with any other material or process. The data is believed to be accurate. However, since use conditions vary and are outside our control, WAXIE Sanitary Supply makes no warranties, expressed or implied, and assumes no liability for failure to follow directions and safety precautions.

rev 9/03/13